

Subdivided Module Catalogue

Freier Bereich (general as well as subject-specific electives) for Teaching Degree Students of All Subjects (FÜG)

> Teaching degree, Hauptschulen Responsible: JMU Würzburg

JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. data record L2|981|-|-|H|2015



Abbreviations used

Course types: $\mathbf{E} = \text{field trip}$, $\mathbf{K} = \text{colloquium}$, $\mathbf{O} = \text{conversatorium}$, $\mathbf{P} = \text{placement/lab course}$, $\mathbf{R} = \text{project}$, $\mathbf{S} = \text{seminar}$, $\mathbf{T} = \text{tutorial}$, $\ddot{\mathbf{U}} = \text{exercise}$, $\mathbf{V} = \text{lecture}$

Term: **SS** = summer semester, **WS** = winter semester

Methods of grading: **NUM** = numerical grade, **B/NB** = (not) successfully completed

Regulations: **(L)ASPO** = general academic and examination regulations (for teaching-degree programmes), **FSB** = subject-specific provisions, **SFB** = list of modules

Other: A = thesis, LV = course(s), PL = assessment(s), TN = participants, VL = prerequisite(s)

Conventions

Unless otherwise stated, courses and assessments will be held in German, assessments will be offered every semester and modules are not creditable for bonus.

Notes

Should there be the option to choose between several methods of assessment, the lecturer will agree with the module coordinator on the method of assessment to be used in the current semester by two weeks after the start of the course at the latest and will communicate this in the customary manner.

Should the module comprise more than one graded assessment, all assessments will be equally weighted, unless otherwise stated below.

Should the assessment comprise several individual assessments, successful completion of the module will require successful completion of all individual assessments.

In accordance with

the general regulations governing the degree subject described in this module catalogue:

LASP02009, LASP02015

associated official publications (FSB (subject-specific provisions)/SFB (list of modules)):

15-Mar-2016 (2016-42) Information on all modules offered as part of the area Freier Bereich (FB, general as well as subject-specific electives) in the winter term 2015/2016 and the summer term 2016 is listed below. The list is divided into two sections without being further subdivided. This listing is valid for LASPO2009 and LASPO2015 as well.

15-Mar-2016 (2016-43)

13-Apr-2016 (2016-65)

13-Apr-2016 (2016-66)

This module handbook seeks to render, as accurately as possible, the data that is of statutory relevance according to the examination regulations of the degree subject. However, only the FSB (subject-spe-



cific provisions) and SFB (list of modules) in their officially published versions shall be legally binding. In the case of doubt, the provisions on, in particular, module assessments specified in the FSB/SFB shall prevail.



This module catalogue provides information on the modules offered as part of the area Freier Bereich (general as well as subject-specific electives) for students of all subjects pursuing a teaching degree at Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg.

It is divided into two sections listing the modules offered as part of the above referenced area in the winter semester and the subsequent summer semester without being further subdivided.

Abbreviation	Module title	ECTS credits	Method of grading	page
Freier Bereich L2 WS 2015				
41-IK-BM-152-mo1	Information Literacy (Basic Level)	2	B/NB	67
o4-MP-LADF-Ba-	Music Education - Basic Module 1: Music Practice and Perfor-		- /	
sis1-152-m01	mance	5	B/NB	27
o4-MP-LADF-Pro-	Project Module: Music Practice and Performance in Everyday		D/ND	-0
jekt-152-mo1	School Life	5	B/NB	28
01-LA-FB-GrGK-152-m01	Greek Basic Course	5	NUM	14
01-LA-FB-GrAK-152-m01	Greek Advanced Course	5	NUM	13
01-LA-FB-HebrGK-152-m01	-LA-FB-HebrGK-152-mo1 Hebrew Basic Course		NUM	16
01-LA-FB-HebrAK-152-m01	Hebrew Advanced Course	5	NUM	15
01-LA-FB-ThID-152-m01	ı-LA-FB-ThID-152-mo1 Theology by Interdisciplinary Approach		B/NB	23
o6-Th-inclRp-152-mo1	Inclusive religious education	3	B/NB	52
M	School and Museum - Extracurricular Education and Learning			
04-Muspäd-LA-152-m01	in Museums	5	NUM	29
42-FRA-G1-152-m01	French 1 - Basic Level (A1)	5	NUM	82
42-FRA-G2-152-m01	French 2 - Basic Level (A2)	5	NUM	83
42-FRA-G3-152-mo1	French 3 - Basic Level (B1)	5	NUM	84
42-ITA-G1-152-m01	Italian 1 - Basic Level (A1)	5	NUM	95
42-SPA-G1-152-m01	Spanish 1 - Basic Level (A1)	5	NUM	104
42-ARA-G1-152-m01	Arabic 1 - Basic Level (A1.1)	5	NUM	68
42-ARA-G2-152-m01	Arabic 2 - Basic Level (A1.2)	5	NUM	69
42-ARA-G3-152-m01	Arabic 3 - Basic Level (A2)	5	NUM	70
42-ITA-G2-152-m01	Italian 2 - Basic Level (A2)	5	NUM	96
42-ITA-G3-152-m01	Italian 3 - Basic Level (B1)	5	NUM	97
42-SPA-G2-152-m01	Spanish 2 - Basic Level (A2)	5	NUM	105
42-SPA-G3-152-m01	Spanish 3 - Basic Level (B1)	5	NUM	106
42-SWE-G1-152-m01	Swedish 1 - Basic Level (A1)	5	NUM	117
42-SWE-G2-152-m01	Swedish 2 - Basic Level (A2)	5	NUM	118
42-SWE-G3-152-m01	Swedish 3 - Basic Level (B1)	5	NUM	119
42-POR-G1-152-m01	Brazilian Portuguese 1 - Basic Level (A1)	5	NUM	102
42-POR-G2-152-m01	Brazilian Portuguese 2 - Basic Level (A2)	5	NUM	103
42-LAT-152-m01	Qualification in Latin	10	NUM	101
42-ZfM-IT-B-152-m01	Interactive Whiteboards (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	142
42-ZfM-HöSpW-B-152-mo1	Radio Play Workshop (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	139
42-ZfM-HöSpW-E-152-mo1	Radio Play Workshop (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	140
42-ZfM-HöSpW-l-152-mo1	Radio Play Workshop (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	141
42-ZfM-ElGra-B-152-m01	Electronic Graphic Design (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	133
42-ZfM-ElGra-E-152-m01	Electronic Graphic Design (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	134
42-ZfM-ElGra-I-152-mo1	Electronic Graphic Design (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	135
FÜG	IMII Würzhurg ● generated 17-Mai-2025 ● exam t		<u> </u>	4 / 176



42-ZfM-MePsy-B-152-mo1	Media Psychology (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	143
42-ZfM-MePsy-E-152-mo1	Media Psychology (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	144
42-ZfM-MePsy-l-152-mo1	Media Psychology (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	145
42-ZfM-FiWi-B-152-m01	Film Studies (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	136
42-ZfM-FiWi-E-152-m01	Film Studies (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	137
42-ZfM-FiWi-I-152-m01	Film Studies (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	138
42-ZfM-AVCMed-B-152-mo1	AVC-Media (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	124
42-ZfM-AVCMed-E-152-mo1	AVC-Media (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	125
42-ZfM-AVCMed-I-152-mo1	AVC-Media (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	126
42-ZfM-CoPrä-B-152-mo1	Computer Based Presenting (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	130
42-ZfM-CoPrä-E-152-mo1	Computer Based Presenting (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	131
42-ZfM-CoPrä-I-152-mo1	Computer Based Presenting (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	132
42-ZfM-WebDe-B-152-mo1	Web Design (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	146
	Web Design (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	147
42-ZfM-WebDe-l-152-mo1	Web Design (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	148
42-ZfM-BrCast-B-152-mo1	Broadcasting (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	127
42-ZfM-BrCast-E-152-m01	Broadcasting (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	128
42-ZfM-BrCast-I-152-mo1	Broadcasting (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	129
43-LA-BildsysEx-152-mo1	A comparison of Education Systems	2	B/NB	150
43-LA-IntKultK-152-mo1	Intercultural competence		B/NB	
43-LA-IIII.KullK-152-III01	·	3	D/ND	154
43-LA-MedUnt-152-mo1	Employing media and interactive methods at school and in classrooms	3	B/NB	164
43-LA-LTTA-Lern-	Learning through the arts - Learning theories and classroom	2	B/NB	162
prax-152-mo1	experience	3	D/ ND	102
43-LA-LTTA-Forsch-152-mo1	Learning through the arts - Teaching oriented research	3	B/NB	160
43-LA-ÜBG-152-m01	Transitions in the education system	3	B/NB	168
43-LA-Self-152-m01	Self-assessment and career planning		B/NB	167
43-LA-Komm-152-mo1	Communicative competence and teaching competence	3	B/NB	156
43-LAPraxUnt1-152-mo1 Practical work experience in the classroom 1		3	B/NB	165
43-SchulSozTF-152-m01	School social work: various fields of activity	3	B/NB	176
43-SchulSozPro-152-m01	School social work: focus on projects	3	B/NB	175
43-LA-PraxUnt2-152-mo1	Practical work experience in the classroom 2	4	B/NB	166
43-LA-Evalu-152-mo1	Further development of pedagogical competences in schools	3	B/NB	152
43-Intnatbild-152-mo1	European Education Systems	3	B/NB	149
43-PrHF-Inkl-152-m01	Special Challenges to Teacher Education - Inclusion	3	B/NB	169
43-PrHF-Inkl-fach-152-mo1	Special Challenges to Teacher Education - Inclusion	3	B/NB	170
43-PrHF-Inkl-schul-152-mo1	Special Challenges to Teacher Education - Inclusion	3	B/NB	171
43-PrHF-SiKri-152-mo1	Special Challenges to Teacher Education	3	B/NB	172
	Special Challenges to Teacher Education	3	B/NB	173
	Special Challenges to Teacher Education	3	B/NB	174
	Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning			-, -
43-LA-LLK-fach-152-m01	from each other - special subjects	3	B/NB	157
43-LA-LLK-schul-152-m01	Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning	3	B/NB	158
	from each other - special schoolforms	-		<u> </u>
43-LA-LLK-über-	Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning	3	B/NB	159
fachl-152-mo1	from each other - key-competences			



43-LA-IKB-152-mo1	Intercultural Education - theoretical and applied	3	B/NB	153
43-LA-LuLPiA-152-m01	Learning and teaching practical Experience in foreign Countries	5	B/NB	163
11-P-FB-LLL-152-m01	Student Lab Supervision (Physics)	2	B/NB	66
11-MIND-Ph1-152-m01	Low Cost - High Impact. Low-budget Experiments for Science Courses (Physics)	2	B/NB	64
11-MIND-Ph2-152-m01	Teaching Science with Hands-on-Exhibits (Physics)	2	B/NB	65
07-LA-FDHAN-152-m01	2	B/NB	57	
07-LA-FDEXP-152-m01	2	B/NB	56	
07-LLG-P1-152-m01	Practical Experience in transfer of knowledge obtained in the Teaching-Learning-Garden 1	3	B/NB	60
07-LLG-P2-152-m01	Practical Experience in transfer of knowledge obtained in the Teaching-Learning-Garden 2	3	B/NB	61
07-LLG-M1-152-m01	Methods and tools for Nature- and Environmental Education I2	3	B/NB	58
07-LLG-M2-152-m01	Methods and tools for Nature- and Environmental Education 2	3	B/NB	59
07-LLG-Pö1-152-m01	Professional skills in handling school groups 1	3	B/NB	62
07-LLG-Pö2-152-m01	Professional skills in handling school groups 2	3	B/NB	63
04-Dt-DaZ-Exp-152-m01	German as a second language - German as a foreign language: Basics	3	B/NB	26
01-LA-FB-MTh-152-m01	Selected Theological Methods	5	B/NB	20
01-LA-FB-ThQH-152-m01	Theological source studies and auxiliary sciences	3	B/NB	24
01-LA-FB-KGWPTh1-152-m01	Prospects of cultural and social studies in Theology 1	5	B/NB	17
01-LA-FB-KGWPTh2-152-m01	Prospects of cultural and social studies in Theology 2	3	B/NB	18
01-LA-FB-KGWPTh3-152-m01	Prospects of cultural and social studies in Theology 3	2	B/NB	19
01-LA-FB-SIFTh1-152-m01	Seminar on interdisciplinary issues in Theology 1		NUM	21
01-LA-FB-SIFTh2-152-m01	Seminar on interdisciplinary issues in Theology 2	5	NUM	22
04-SW-SL-152-m01	Service Learning Study Workshop	3	B/NB	31
06-SP-HR-152-m01	Helping and saving	3	B/NB	51
03-98-RVZ-RFC-152-m01	Educating Pupils in "Rudi's Forschercamp" (Elementary level and lower grade up to Course 6)	2	B/NB	25
06-lk-Komp-152-m01	Intercultural competences	5	B/NB	48
06-lk-Hf-152-m01	Intercultural spheres of activities	5	B/NB	47
o6-V-FB-Füg-Einf-152-mo1	Introduction to educational science of emotional and behavioral disorders	2	B/NB	53
o6-V-FB-Füg-Theo-152-mo1	Theories to explain emotional and behavioral disorders	2	B/NB	54
42-ENG-M2-152-m01	English - Intermediate Level (B2.2) Skills workshop with an emphasis on Speaking - ESS	3	NUM	71
42-ENG-M3-152-m01	English - Intermediate Level (B2.2) Skills workshop with an emphasis on Writing - ESW	3	NUM	72
42-ENG-M4-152-m01	English - Intermediate Level (B2.2) English for Academic Purpo- ses	3	NUM	73
42-ENG-0-LK-152-m01	English - Advanced Level (C1) Cultural Studies	3	NUM	77
42-ENG-O-IK-152-m01	English - Advanced Level (C1) Intercultural Competence	3	NUM	76
42-ENG-O-W1-152-m01	English - Advanced Level (C1) English for Business A	4	NUM	80



42-ENG-O-W2-152-m01	English - Advanced Level (C1) English for Business B	4	NUM	81	
42-ENG-O-NW1-152-m01	English - Advanced Level (C1) English for the Natural Sciences A	4	NUM	78	
42-ENG-O-NW2-152-m01	English - Advanced Level (C1) English for the Natural Sciences B	4	NUM	79	
42-ENG-O-GW1-152-m01	English - Advanced Level (C1) English for the Humanities A	4	NUM	74	
42-ENG-O-GW2-152-m01	English - Advanced Level (C1) English for Business B	4	NUM	75	
42-FRA-M1-152-m01	French 4 - Intermediate Level (B2.1)	5	NUM	85	
42-FRA-M2-152-m01	French - Intermediate Level (B2.2) Skills workshop with an emphasis on Speaking	3	NUM	86	
42-FRA-M3-152-m01	French - Intermediate Level (B2.2) Skills workshop with an emphasis on Writing				
42-FRA-M4-152-m01	3	NUM	88		
42-FRA-O-GW1-152-m01	French - Advanced Level (C1) French for the Humanities A	3	NUM	89	
42-FRA-O-GW2-152-m01	French - Advanced Level (C1) French for the Humanities B	3	NUM	90	
42-FRA-O-IK-152-mo1	French -Advanced Level (C1) Intercultural Competence	3	NUM	91	
42-FRA-O-LK-152-m01	French - Advanced Level (C1) Cultural Studies	3	NUM	92	
42-FRA-O-W1-152-m01	French - Advanced Level (C1) French for Business A	3	NUM	93	
42-FRA-O-W2-152-m01	French - Advanced Level (C1) French for Business B	3	NUM	94	
42-ITA-M1-152-m01	Italian 4 - Intermediate Level (B2.1)	5	NUM	98	
42-ITA-M2-152-m01	Italian - Intermediate Level (B2.2) Skills workshop with an em-		NUM	99	
42-ITA-M3-152-m01	Italian - Intermediate Level (B2.2) Skills workshop with an em-		NUM	100	
42-SPA-M1-152-m01	Spanish 4 - Intermediate Level (B2.1)	5	NUM	107	
42-SPA-M2-152-m01	Spanish - Intermediate Level (B2.2) Skills workshop with an emphasis on Speaking	3	NUM	108	
42-SPA-M3-152-m01	Spanish - Intermediate Level (B2.2) Skills workshop with an emphasis on Writing	3	NUM	109	
42-SPA-M4-152-mo1	Spanish - Intermediate Level (B2.2) Spanish for Academic Purposes	3	NUM	110	
42-SPA-O-GW1-152-m01	Spanish - Advanced Level (C1) Spanish for the Humanities A	3	NUM	111	
42-SPA-O-GW2-152-m01	Spanish - Advanced Level (C1) Spanish for the Humanities B	3	NUM	112	
42-SPA-O-IK-152-m01	Spanish - Advanced Level (C1) Intercultural Competence	3	NUM	113	
42-SPA-O-LK-152-m01	Spanish - Advanced Level (C1) Cultural Studies	3	NUM	114	
42-SPA-O-W1-152-m01	Spanish - Advanced Level (C1) Spanish for Business A	3	NUM	115	
42-SPA-O-W2-152-m01	Spanish - Advanced Level (C1) Spanish for Business B	3	NUM	116	
42-SWE-M1-152-m01	Swedish 4 - Intermediate Level (B2.1)	5	NUM	120	
42-SWE-M2-152-m01	Swedish - Intermediate Level (B2.2) Skills workshop with an emphasis on Speaking	3	NUM	121	
42-SWE-M3-152-m01	Swedish - Intermediate Level (B2.2) Skills workshop with an emphasis on Writing	3	NUM	122	
42-SWE-M4-152-m01	Swedish - Intermediate Level (B2.2) Swedish for Academic Purposes	3	NUM	123	
o6-GS-FB-WK-152-mo1	Science - based competences for students on a teacher training course	2	B/NB	39	
FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. re ta record Lehramt Hauptschulen Freier Bereich -		page	9 7 / 176	



	1			
o6-GS-FB-KP-152-mo1	Inner curricular and extracurricular cooperation at primary school level	2	B/NB	38
	Cooperation between Schools and Didactics of Arbeitslehre			
o6-AL-Koop-Schule-FD-152-	- with Participation of Students at Education in Practice and	3	B/NB	36
m01	Theory	,	,	
o6-V-ProjsozBP-152-mo1	Theory of and practice in deprived areas (project)	5	B/NB	55
o6-I-FB-Lws-Gem-	6-I-FB-Lws-Gem- Studyworkshop: Inclusive learning on different stages of deve-		- /	
U-152-mo1 lopment in heterogeneous learning groups		5	B/NB	40
	Studyworkshop: Mathematical understanding and arithmetic		5 (115	
06-I-FB-Lws-MA-152-m01	operations in heterogeneous learning groups	4	B/NB	41
06-I-FB-Lws-SE-152-m01	Studyworkshop: Literacy development in heterogeneous lear-	3	B/NB	44
	ning groups			
06-I-FB-Lws-SU-152-m01	Studyworkshop: Inquiry based education in science and social studies	4	B/NB	46
06-GS-FB-BK-152-m01	Skills in the professional field of Primary School	2	B/NB	37
(2 A BO ms :	Pupils Middle School - Occupational orientation and demands		D/ND	4=:
43-LA-BO-152-m01	in Middle School Education	3	B/NB	151
Freier Bereich L2 SS 2016				•
41-IK-BM-152-m01	Information Literacy (Basic Level)	2	B/NB	67
o4-MP-LADF-Ba-	Music Education - Basic Module 1: Music Practice and Perfor-	5	D/ND	
sis1-152-m01	is1-152-m01 mance		B/NB	27
o4-MP-LADF-Pro-	MP-LADF-Pro- Project Module: Music Practice and Performance in Everyday		B/NB	
jekt-152-m01	School Life	5	D/ND	28
01-LA-FB-GrGK-152-m01	Greek Basic Course	5	NUM	14
01-LA-FB-GrAK-152-m01	Greek Advanced Course	5	NUM	13
01-LA-FB-HebrGK-152-m01	Hebrew Basic Course	5	NUM	16
01-LA-FB-HebrAK-152-m01	Hebrew Advanced Course	5	NUM	15
01-LA-FB-ThID-152-m01	Theology by Interdisciplinary Approach	3	B/NB	23
06-Th-inclRp-152-m01	Inclusive religious education	3	B/NB	52
04-Muspäd-LA-152-m01	School and Museum - Extracurricular Education and Learning in Museums	5	NUM	29
42-FRA-G1-152-m01	French 1 - Basic Level (A1)	5	NUM	82
42-FRA-G2-152-m01	French 2 - Basic Level (A2)	5	NUM	83
42-FRA-G3-152-m01	French 3 - Basic Level (B1)	5	NUM	84
42-ITA-G1-152-m01	Italian 1 - Basic Level (A1)	5	NUM	95
42-SPA-G1-152-m01	Spanish 1 - Basic Level (A1)	5	NUM	104
42-ARA-G1-152-m01	Arabic 1 - Basic Level (A1.1)	5	NUM	68
42-ARA-G2-152-m01	Arabic 2 - Basic Level (A1.2)	5	NUM	69
42-ARA-G3-152-m01	Arabic 3 - Basic Level (A2)	5	NUM	70
42-ITA-G2-152-m01	Italian 2 - Basic Level (A2)	5	NUM	96
42-ITA-G3-152-m01	Italian 3 - Basic Level (B1)	5	NUM	97
42-SPA-G2-152-m01	Spanish 2 - Basic Level (A2)	5	NUM	105
				106
42-SPA-G3-152-m01	Spanish 3 - Basic Level (B1)	5	NON	100
42-SPA-G3-152-m01 42-SWE-G1-152-m01	Spanish 3 - Basic Level (B1) Swedish 1 - Basic Level (A1)	5	NUM NUM	_
42-SWE-G1-152-m01 42-SWE-G2-152-m01 42-SWE-G2-152-m01	Spanish 3 - Basic Level (B1) Swedish 1 - Basic Level (A1) Swedish 2 - Basic Level (A2)	5 5 5	NUM NUM	117



42-POR-G1-152-m01	Brazilian Portuguese 1 - Basic Level (A1)	5	NUM	102
42-POR-G2-152-m01	Brazilian Portuguese 2 - Basic Level (A2)	5	NUM	103
42-LAT-152-m01	Qualification in Latin	10	NUM	101
42-ZfM-IT-B-152-m01	Interactive Whiteboards (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	142
42-ZfM-HöSpW-B-152-mo1	Radio Play Workshop (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	139
42-ZfM-HöSpW-E-152-mo1	Radio Play Workshop (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	140
42-ZfM-HöSpW-I-152-mo1	Radio Play Workshop (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	141
42-ZfM-ElGra-B-152-m01	Electronic Graphic Design (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	133
42-ZfM-ElGra-E-152-mo1	Electronic Graphic Design (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	134
42-ZfM-ElGra-I-152-m01	Electronic Graphic Design (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	135
42-ZfM-MePsy-B-152-mo1	Media Psychology (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	143
42-ZfM-MePsy-E-152-mo1	Media Psychology (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	144
42-ZfM-MePsy-l-152-mo1	Media Psychology (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	145
42-ZfM-FiWi-B-152-m01	Film Studies (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	136
42-ZfM-FiWi-E-152-m01	Film Studies (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	137
42-ZfM-FiWi-l-152-m01	Film Studies (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	138
42-ZfM-AVCMed-B-152-mo1	AVC-Media (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	124
42-ZfM-AVCMed-E-152-mo1	AVC-Media (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	125
42-ZfM-AVCMed-I-152-mo1	AVC-Media (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	126
42-ZfM-CoPrä-B-152-mo1	Computer Based Presenting (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	130
42-ZfM-CoPrä-E-152-mo1	Computer Based Presenting (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	131
42-ZfM-CoPrä-l-152-mo1	Computer Based Presenting (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	132
42-ZfM-BrCast-B-152-mo1	Broadcasting (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	127
42-ZfM-BrCast-E-152-mo1	Broadcasting (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	128
42-ZfM-BrCast-I-152-mo1	Broadcasting (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	129
43-LA-BildsysEx-152-mo1	A comparison of Education Systems	2	B/NB	150
	Employing media and interactive methods at school and in		D (ND	_
43-LA-MedUnt-152-mo1	classrooms	3	B/NB	164
43-LA-LTTA-Lern-	Learning through the arts - Learning theories and classroom		D /ND	160
prax-152-mo1	experience	3	B/NB	162
43-LA-LTTA-Forsch-152-mo1	Learning through the arts - Teaching oriented research	3	B/NB	160
43-LA-ÜBG-152-m01	Transitions in the education system	3	B/NB	168
43-LA-Self-152-m01	Self-assessment and career planning	3	B/NB	167
43-LA-Komm-152-m01	Communicative competence and teaching competence	3	B/NB	156
43-LAPraxUnt1-152-mo1	Practical work experience in the classroom 1	3	B/NB	165
43-SchulSozTF-152-mo1 School social work: various fields of activity		2	B/NB	176
43-36110130211-132-11101	School social work: various fields of activity	3	5,115	
43-SchulSozPro-152-mo1	School social work: focus on projects	3	B/NB	175
				175 166
43-SchulSozPro-152-mo1	School social work: focus on projects	3	B/NB	
43-SchulSozPro-152-mo1 43-LA-PraxUnt2-152-mo1	School social work: focus on projects Practical work experience in the classroom 2	3	B/NB B/NB	166
43-SchulSozPro-152-mo1 43-LA-PraxUnt2-152-mo1 43-LA-Evalu-152-mo1	School social work: focus on projects Practical work experience in the classroom 2 Further development of pedagogical competences in schools	3 4 3	B/NB B/NB B/NB	166 152
43-SchulSozPro-152-mo1 43-LA-PraxUnt2-152-mo1 43-LA-Evalu-152-mo1 43-Intnatbild-152-mo1	School social work: focus on projects Practical work experience in the classroom 2 Further development of pedagogical competences in schools European Education Systems	3 4 3 3	B/NB B/NB B/NB B/NB	166 152 149
43-SchulSozPro-152-mo1 43-LA-PraxUnt2-152-mo1 43-LA-Evalu-152-mo1 43-Intnatbild-152-mo1 43-PrHF-Inkl-152-mo1 43-PrHF-Inkl-fach-152-mo1	School social work: focus on projects Practical work experience in the classroom 2 Further development of pedagogical competences in schools European Education Systems Special Challenges to Teacher Education - Inclusion	3 4 3 3 3	B/NB B/NB B/NB B/NB B/NB	166 152 149 169
43-SchulSozPro-152-mo1 43-LA-PraxUnt2-152-mo1 43-LA-Evalu-152-mo1 43-Intnatbild-152-mo1 43-PrHF-Inkl-152-mo1 43-PrHF-Inkl-fach-152-mo1	School social work: focus on projects Practical work experience in the classroom 2 Further development of pedagogical competences in schools European Education Systems Special Challenges to Teacher Education - Inclusion Special Challenges to Teacher Education - Inclusion	3 4 3 3 3 3	B/NB B/NB B/NB B/NB B/NB B/NB	166 152 149 169 170
43-SchulSozPro-152-mo1 43-LA-PraxUnt2-152-mo1 43-LA-Evalu-152-mo1 43-Intnatbild-152-mo1 43-PrHF-Inkl-152-mo1 43-PrHF-Inkl-fach-152-mo1 43-PrHF-Inkl-schul-152-mo1 43-PrHF-Inkl-schul-152-mo1	School social work: focus on projects Practical work experience in the classroom 2 Further development of pedagogical competences in schools European Education Systems Special Challenges to Teacher Education - Inclusion Special Challenges to Teacher Education - Inclusion Special Challenges to Teacher Education - Inclusion	3 4 3 3 3 3 3	B/NB B/NB B/NB B/NB B/NB B/NB B/NB	166 152 149 169 170



43-LA-LLK-fach-152-mo1	Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning from each other - special subjects	3	B/NB	157
43-LA-LLK-schul-152-mo1	Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning from each other - special schoolforms	3	B/NB	158
43-LA-LLK-über- Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning				
fachl-152-mo1	from each other - key-competences	3	B/NB	159
43-LA-IKB-152-mo1	Intercultural Education - theoretical and applied	3	B/NB	153
	Learning and teaching practical Experience in foreign Coun-			
43-LA-LuLPiA-152-mo1	tries	5	B/NB	163
1-P-FB-LLL-152-m01 Student Lab Supervision (Physics)		2	B/NB	66
11-MIND-Ph1-152-m01	2	B/NB	64	
1-MIND-Ph2-152-mo1 Teaching Science with Hands-on-Exhibits (Physics)		2	B/NB	65
07-LA-FDHAN-152-m01	Special Didactics in Biology: Teaching Science with Hands-on- Exhibits	2	B/NB	57
07-LA-FDEXP-152-m01	Special Didactics in Biology: Low Cost - High Impact. Low-budget Experiments for Science Courses	2	B/NB	56
07-LLG-P1-152-m01	Practical Experience in transfer of knowledge obtained in the		B/NB	60
07-LLG-P2-152-m01	Practical Experience in transfer of knowledge obtained in the Teaching-Learning-Garden 2		B/NB	61
07-LLG-M1-152-m01	Methods and tools for Nature- and Environmental Education I2	3	B/NB	58
07-LLG-M2-152-m01	Methods and tools for Nature- and Environmental Education 2	3	B/NB	59
07-LLG-Pö1-152-m01	Professional skills in handling school groups 1	3	B/NB	62
07-LLG-Pö2-152-m01	Professional skills in handling school groups 2	3	B/NB	63
04-Dt-DaZ-Exp-152-m01	German as a second language - German as a foreign language: Basics		B/NB	26
01-LA-FB-MTh-152-m01	Selected Theological Methods	5	B/NB	20
01-LA-FB-ThQH-152-m01	Theological source studies and auxiliary sciences	3	B/NB	24
o1-LA-FB-KGWPTh1-152-mo1	Prospects of cultural and social studies in Theology 1	5	B/NB	17
o1-LA-FB-KGWPTh2-152-mo1	Prospects of cultural and social studies in Theology 2	3	B/NB	18
o1-LA-FB-KGWPTh3-152-mo1	Prospects of cultural and social studies in Theology 3	2	B/NB	19
01-LA-FB-SIFTh1-152-m01	Seminar on interdisciplinary issues in Theology 1	5	NUM	21
01-LA-FB-SIFTh2-152-m01	Seminar on interdisciplinary issues in Theology 2	5	NUM	22
06-SP-HR-152-m01	Helping and saving	3	B/NB	51
03-98-RVZ-RFC-152-m01	Educating Pupils in "Rudi's Forschercamp" (Elementary level and lower grade up to Course 6)	2	B/NB	25
o6-lk-Komp-152-mo1	Intercultural competences	5	B/NB	48
06-lk-Hf-152-m01	Intercultural spheres of activities	5	B/NB	47
o6-V-FB-Füg-Einf-152-mo1	Introduction to educational science of emotional and behavioral disorders	2	B/NB	53
o6-V-FB-Füg-Theo-152-mo1	Theories to explain emotional and behavioral disorders	2	B/NB	54
42-ENG-M2-152-m01	English - Intermediate Level (B2.2) Skills workshop with an emphasis on Speaking - ESS	3	NUM	71
42-ENG-M3-152-m01	English - Intermediate Level (B2.2) Skills workshop with an emphasis on Writing - ESW	3	NUM	72



				1	
42-ENG-M4-152-m01	English - Intermediate Level (B2.2) English for Academic Purposes	3	NUM	73	
42-ENG-O-LK-152-m01	English - Advanced Level (C1) Cultural Studies	3	NUM	77	
42-ENG-O-IK-152-m01	English - Advanced Level (C1) Intercultural Competence	3	NUM	76	
42-ENG-O-W1-152-m01	English - Advanced Level (C1) English for Business A	4	NUM	80	
42-ENG-O-W2-152-mo1	English - Advanced Level (C1) English for Business B	4	NUM	81	
42-ENG-O-NW1-152-m01	English - Advanced Level (C1) English for the Natural Sciences A	4	NUM	78	
42-ENG-O-NW2-152-m01	В				
42-ENG-O-GW1-152-m01	2-ENG-O-GW1-152-mo1 English - Advanced Level (C1) English for the Humanities A			74	
42-ENG-O-GW2-152-m01	English - Advanced Level (C1) English for Business B	4	NUM	75	
42-FRA-M1-152-m01	French 4 - Intermediate Level (B2.1)	5	NUM	85	
42-FRA-M2-152-m01	French - Intermediate Level (B2.2) Skills workshop with an emphasis on Speaking	3	NUM	86	
42-FRA-M3-152-m01	French - Intermediate Level (B2.2) Skills workshop with an emphasis on Writing	3	NUM	87	
42-FRA-M4-152-m01	French - Intermediate Level (B2.2) French for Academic Purposes	3	NUM	88	
42-FRA-O-GW1-152-m01	French - Advanced Level (C1) French for the Humanities A	3	NUM	89	
42-FRA-O-GW2-152-m01	French - Advanced Level (C1) French for the Humanities B	3	NUM	90	
42-FRA-O-IK-152-m01	French -Advanced Level (C1) Intercultural Competence	3	NUM	91	
42-FRA-O-LK-152-m01	French - Advanced Level (C1) Cultural Studies	3	NUM	92	
42-FRA-O-W1-152-m01	French - Advanced Level (C1) French for Business A	3	NUM	93	
42-FRA-O-W2-152-m01	French - Advanced Level (C1) French for Business B	3	NUM	94	
42-ITA-M1-152-m01	Italian 4 - Intermediate Level (B2.1)	5	NUM	98	
42-ITA-M2-152-m01	Italian - Intermediate Level (B2.2) Skills workshop with an emphasis on Speaking	3	NUM	99	
42-ITA-M3-152-m01	Italian - Intermediate Level (B2.2) Skills workshop with an em-		NUM	100	
42-SPA-M1-152-m01	Spanish 4 - Intermediate Level (B2.1)	5	NUM	107	
42-SPA-M2-152-m01	Spanish - Intermediate Level (B2.2) Skills workshop with an		NUM	108	
42-SPA-M3-152-m01	Spanish - Intermediate Level (B2.2) Skills workshop with an emphasis on Writing	3	NUM	109	
42-SPA-M4-152-m01	Spanish - Intermediate Level (B2.2) Spanish for Academic Purposes	3	NUM	110	
42-SPA-O-GW1-152-m01	Spanish - Advanced Level (C1) Spanish for the Humanities A	3	NUM	111	
42-SPA-O-GW2-152-m01	Spanish - Advanced Level (C1) Spanish for the Humanities B	3	NUM	112	
42-SPA-0-IK-152-m01	Spanish - Advanced Level (C1) Intercultural Competence	3	NUM	113	
42-SPA-O-LK-152-m01	Spanish - Advanced Level (C1) Cultural Studies	3	NUM	114	
42-SPA-O-W1-152-m01	Spanish - Advanced Level (C1) Spanish for Business A	3	NUM	115	
42-SPA-O-W2-152-m01	Spanish - Advanced Level (C1) Spanish for Business B	3	NUM	116	
42-SWE-M1-152-m01	Swedish 4 - Intermediate Level (B2.1)	5	NUM	120	



42-SWE-M3-152-m01	Swedish - Intermediate Level (B2.2) Skills workshop with an emphasis on Writing	3	NUM	122
42-SWE-M4-152-m01	Swedish - Intermediate Level (B2.2) Swedish for Academic Purposes	3	NUM	123
06-GS-FB-WK-152-m01	Science - based competences for students on a teacher training course	2	B/NB	39
o6-GS-FB-KP-152-mo1 Inner curricular and extracurricular cooperation at primary school level		2	B/NB	38
Pupils Middle School - Occupational orientation and demands in Middle School Education		3	B/NB	151
04-Tut-ASQ1-161-m01 Study Workshop Writing Skills		3	B/NB	33
04-Tut-ASQ2-161-m01			B/NB	34
04-Tut-ASQ3-161-m01	04-Tut-ASQ3-161-mo1 Study Workshop Presentation		B/NB	35
04-SW-SL-161-m01	Service Learning Study Workshop	3	B/NB	32
04-SW-PS-161-m01	Study Workshop Public Speaking	3	B/NB	30
43-LA-IntKultK-161-m01	Intercultural competence	3	B/NB	155
06-I-FB-Lws-OGL-152-m01	Studyworkshop: Open education and inclusive learning	8	B/NB	42
o6-I-FB-Lws-Gem-	Studyworkshop: Inclusive learning on different stages of deve-	5	B/NB	40
sU-152-m01	lopment in heterogeneous learning groups			45
o6-I-FB-Lws-Soft-152-mo1	Studyworkshop: Software in special education	4	B/NB	45
06-I-FB-Lws-MA-152-m01	o6-I-FB-Lws-MA-152-mo1 Studyworkshop: Mathematical understanding and arithmetic operations in heterogeneous learning groups		B/NB	41
o6-l-FB-Lws-RSch-152-mo1	6-I-FB-Lws-RSch-152-mo1 Studyworkshop: Spelling education in heterogeneous learning groups		B/NB	43
o6-l-FB-Lws-SE-152-mo1	Studyworkshop: Literacy development in heterogeneous lear-		B/NB	44
o6-I-FB-Lws-SU-152-mo1	Studyworkshop: Inquiry based education in science and social studies	4	B/NB	46
06-GS-FB-BK-152-m01	Skills in the professional field of Primary School	2	B/NB	37
06-PÄD-IB-152-m01	Intercultural Education	5	B/NB	50
06-I-Lws-152-m01	Studyworkshop	4	B/NB	49



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Greek	Advanc	ed Course			o1-LA-FB-GrAK-152-mo1
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of New Testament		Faculty of Catholic	Theology
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade	01-LA-FsFB-GrGK		
Duration Module level Other prerequisites					
1 seme	ester	undergraduate	uate		
Conte	nts				
An adv	/anced	knowledge of biblical Gre	eek.		
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes	,		
ve dev	eloped		rstand, and interpret		e of biblical Greek. They will ha- cal Greek and will thus be able to
Course	es (type	, number of weekly conta	act hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)
Ü (4)					
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-
Langu	age of a	mination (approx. 60 min ssessment: German/Gre iffered: Once a year, sum	ek	mination of one can	ndidate each (approx. 15 minutes)
Alloca	tion of	places	,		
cated sters,	accordi	ng to the number of subj	ect semesters. Amon	g applicants with the	able places, places will be allo- e same number of subject seme- es re-allocated by lot as they beco-
Additi	onal inf	ormation			
Workle	oad				
	_				

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Modul					Abbreviation
Greek	Greek Basic Course				o1-LA-FB-GrGK-152-mo1
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder	of the (Chair of New Testament		Faculty of Catholic	Theology
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Durati	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ester	undergraduate			
Conte	nts				
The fu	ndamer	ntals of biblical Greek.			
Intend	led lear	ning outcomes			
		he course, students will erstand texts written in b		c biblical Greek lang	guage skills. They will be able to
Course	es (type	, number of weekly conta	act hours, language –	- if other than Germa	ın)
Ü (4)			_		
		sessment (type, scope, la			ntion offered — if not every seme-
Langua	age of a	mination (approx. 60 mir ssessment: German/Gre ffered: Once a year, wint	ek	mination of one can	didate each (approx. 15 minutes)
Alloca	tion of p	olaces			
cated sters,	accordi:	ng to the number of subj	ect semesters. Amon	g applicants with the	able places, places will be allo- e same number of subject seme- s re-allocated by lot as they beco-
Additi	onal inf	ormation			
Workle	oad				
150 h					
Teachi	ing cycl	Δ			

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 79 | Nr. 1



Modul	e title			Abbreviation	
Hebrev	v Adva	nced Course		-	01-LA-FB-HebrAK-152-m01
Modul	e coord	dinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Old Testament			nt	Faculty of Catholic Theology	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	c. compl. of module(s)	
5	nume	erical grade	o1-LA-FsFB-HebrGK		
Duration Module level		Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites	
1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	ıts	•			

An advanced knowledge of biblical Hebrew.

Intended learning outcomes

At the end of the course, students will have developed advanced biblical Hebrew language skills. They will have developed the ability to read, understand, and interpret texts written in biblical Hebrew and will thus be able to engage in specialised biblical studies.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 120 minutes) and b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes)

Language of assessment: German/Hebrew

Assessment offered: Once a year, summer semester

Allocation of places

max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Hebrev	w Basic	Course			o1-LA-FB-HebrGK-152-mo1	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Old Testament		Faculty of Catholic	Theology	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)			
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ester	undergraduate				
Conter	nts	_				
The fur	ndamer	ntals of biblical Hebrew.				
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				
At the end of the course, students will have developed basic biblical Hebrew language skills. They will be able to read and understand texts written in biblical Hebrew.						
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)						

Ü (3)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 25 minutes)

Language of assessment: German/Hebrew

Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester

Allocation of places

max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title				Abbreviation
Prospects of cultural and social studies in Theology 1				o1-LA-FB-KGWPTh1-152-mo1	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by	<u>I</u>
Dean o	f Studi	es Faculty of Catholic The	eology	Faculty of Catholic	Theology
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	ts				
Discus	sion of	selected topics to introd	uce students to the p	rospects of cultural	and social studies in theology.
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes			
theolog	gy. The				of cultural and social studies in e developed the ability to critically
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ect hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)
V (2)					
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-
b) oral	examir	mination (approx. 90 mir nation of one candidate e to 5 assessments, appro	ach (approx. 20 mini	utes) or	
Allocat	ion of	places			
			-		
Additio	nal inf	ormation			
			-		
Worklo	ad		,		
150 h					
Teachi	ng cycl	e			
Referre	d to in	LPO I (examination regu	llations for teaching-	degree programmes	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		- , , , ,	



Module	e title				Abbreviation
Prospe	cts of c	cultural and social studie	s in Theology 2		o1-LA-FB-KGWPTh2-152-mo1
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
Dean o	f Studi	es Faculty of Catholic The	eology	Faculty of Catholic	Theology
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	its				
Discus	sion of	selected topics to introd	uce students to the p	rospects of cultural	and social studies in theology.
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes			
theolog	gy. The				of cultural and social studies in edeveloped the ability to critically
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	act hours, language –	- if other than Germa	nn)
V (2)	_		-		
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			tion offered — if not every seme-
b) oral	examir	mination (approx. 60 mir nation of one candidate e to 4 assessments, appro	ach (approx. 15 minu	tes) or	
Allocat	ion of p	olaces			
	-				
Additio	nal inf	ormation			
Worklo	ad				
90 h					
Teachi	ng cycl	e			
Referre	ed to in	LPO I (examination regu	llations for teaching-o	degree programmes)	
		(5	



Module	e title	,			Abbreviation
Prospects of cultural and social studies in Theology 3				o1-LA-FB-KGWPTh3-152-mo1	
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by	
Dean o	f Studi	es Faculty of Catholic The	ology	Faculty of Catholic	Theology
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
2	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	ts				
Discus	sion of	selected topics to introd	uce students to the p	rospects of cultural	and social studies in theology.
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes			
theolog	gy. The				of cultural and social studies in e developed the ability to critically
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)
V (1)	_		•		
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module ca			ation offered — if not every seme-
b) oral	examir	mination (approx. 45 min nation of one candidate e to 4 assessments, appro	ach (approx. 15 minu	tes) or	
Allocat	ion of	places			
Additio	nal inf	ormation			
Worklo	ad				
60 h					
Teachi	ng cvcl	e			
	<u> </u>				
Referre	d to in	LPO I (examination regu	lations for teaching-o	degree programmes	
		(



Module title					Abbreviation
Selected Theological Methods					01-LA-FB-MTh-152-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
Dean c	f Studi	es Faculty of Catholic The	ology	Faculty of Catholic	Theology
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. com	npl. of module(s)	
5	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conter	ıts				
An insi	ght into	selected methods in the	eology and introducti	on to the application	n of selected methods.
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes			
		he course, students will selected methods in the		ht into a range of me	ethods used in theology and will
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)
Ü (2)					
		sessment (type, scope, la on on whether module ca			ation offered — if not every seme-
portfol	io (3 to	5 assessments, approx.	30 hours total)		
Allocat	tion of p	olaces			
	_				
Additio	onal inf	ormation			
Worklo	ad				
150 h					
Teachi	ng cycl	e			
Referre	ed to in	LPO I (examination regu	lations for teaching-o	degree programmes)	
		, U		2 , 3	



Module title					Abbreviation	
Seminar on interdisciplinary issues in Theology 1					o1-LA-FB-SIFTh1-152-mo1	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
Dean o	Dean of Studies Faculty of Catholic Theology			Faculty of Catholic Theology		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

This module comprises a range of theological seminars offered by the respective Subject Representatives (*Fach-vertreter*). These seminars - some of them may be interdisciplinary - give students the opportunity to discuss interdisciplinary topics in theology in more detail. Topics vary and are announced in advance.

Intended learning outcomes

At the end of the module, students will have developed the ability to approach selected interdisciplinary topics in theology, using scholarly methods, and to present their findings in an appropriate manner. They will be able to help create a classroom atmosphere that encourages all students to actively participate in the generation and use of knowledge.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) designing a seminar unit (approx. 45 minutes, introduction, moderating and preparing seminar materials) including documentation of seminar unit (approx. 10 pages) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or
- c) portfolio (3 to 5 assessments, approx. 45 hours total)

Allocation of places

max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

__

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title			Abbreviation		
Semina	ar on in	terdisciplinary issues i	n Theology 2		01-LA-FB-SIFTh2-152-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
Dean o	Dean of Studies Faculty of Catholic Theology			Faculty of Catholic Theology		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level C		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents					

This module comprises a range of theological seminars offered by the respective Subject Representatives (*Fach-vertreter*). These seminars - some of them may be interdisciplinary - give students the opportunity to discuss interdisciplinary topics in theology in more detail. Topics vary and are announced in advance.

Intended learning outcomes

At the end of the module, students will have developed the ability to approach selected interdisciplinary topics in theology, using scholarly methods, and to present their findings in an appropriate manner. They will be able to help create a classroom atmosphere that encourages all students to actively participate in the generation and use of knowledge.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) designing a seminar unit (approx. 45 minutes, introduction, moderating and preparing seminar materials) including documentation of seminar unit (approx. 10 pages) or
- b) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or
- c) portfolio (3 to 5 assessments, approx. 45 hours total)

Allocation of places

max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

__

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Theolo	Theology by Interdisciplinary Approach			•	01-LA-FB-ThID-152-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
Dean o	f Studi	es Faculty of Catholic The	ology	Faculty of Catholic	Theology	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	i .		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	its					
					contemporary research, this modiscussions, and field trips.	
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes				
ned as	well as	to present it and discus	s it in the context of t	heory construction i	_	
	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ict nours, tanguage –	- II other than Germa	411)	
V (2)						
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module ca			ation offered — if not every seme-	
		nation of one candidate e to 4 assessments, appro		tes) or		
Allocat	ion of	olaces				
Additio	nal inf	ormation				
Worklo	ad					
90 h						
Teachi	ng cycl	е				
Referre	d to in	LPO I (examination regu	lations for teaching-	degree programmes))	



Module title Abbrevi					Abbreviation
Theological source studies and auxiliary sciences				•	01-LA-FB-ThQH-152-m01
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by	
Dean o	f Studi	es Faculty of Catholic The	ology	Faculty of Catholic	Theology
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites	i	
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	ts				
		on to selected topics in th eology to provide deeper			ted methods in the auxiliary d of theology.
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes			
		the course, students will f theology. They will be a			ical source studies and the auxilige they have developed.
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)
Ü (2)					
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module ca			ation offered — if not every seme-
portfoli	o (2 to	4 assessments, approx.	15 hours total)		
Allocat	ion of	olaces			
Additio	nal inf	ormation			
	-				
Worklo	ad				
90 h					
Teaching cycle					
Referre	d to in	LPO I (examination regu	lations for teaching-o	degree programmes)	
		,	J	, ,	



		1.1(3):1(2		, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		
Modul	Module title Abbreviation					
Educating Pupils in "Rudi's Forschercamp" (Elementary level and lo			el and lower grade	03-98-RVZ-RFC-152-m01		
_	Course	·		1		
Modul	e coord	<u>inator</u>		Module offered by		
holder	of the	Chair of Experimental Bio	medicine	Faculty of Medicine		
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
2	(not)	successfully completed				
Duration	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	i		
		unknown				
Conter	nts					
No info	ormatio	n on contents available.				
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				
No info	ormatio	n on intended learning o	utcomes available.			
Course	es (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	ın)	
T (2)						
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ition offered — if not every seme-	
	to 3 pa	ges) iffered: At the end of the	COURCA			
			- Course			
max. 6 ted as cated a	max. 6 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.					
Additio	Additional information					
Worklo	oad					

60 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Starts once a year, winter semester



Module	e title		Abbreviation			
German as a second language - German as a foreign language: Basics					04-Dt-DaZ-Exp-152-m01	
Modul	Module coordinator			Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Institute of German Studies		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites				
1 semester undergraduate						
Camban	Combonito					

Contents

During the courses German as a Second Language or GFL, students will deal with key issues, ideas, approaches and methods of the course. They will become familiar with the acquisition and advanced structures of oral and written language acquisition for learners of German as a Second Language and acquire basic principles of migration and integration research, which is an essential part of the course. A concretisation of the methods will take place in terms of language and literature imparting in all school forms, taking account of the learning conditions of the students that learn German as a Second Language. Furthermore, the implementation of a course in all subjects, which will give students the chance to speak in this language in order to promote the feeling for the language, will be discussed.

Intended learning outcomes

Students acquire fundamental knowledge of mediation processes of German as a Second Language or of a specialised class in all disciplines, which will give students the chance to speak in this language in order to promote the feeling for the language, referring to current research and including practical school challenges. They will be familiar with current problem areas and tasks, which are necessary for the professional skills in order to plan, implement and reflect an own class, of a contemporary specialised class. In doing so and in terms of increasing self-competence, the students develop a basic understanding of a theory-driven, practice-oriented, subject related and in pedagogical contexts involved instructional dealing. Here, they can understand and integrate particular learning initial situations of non-native learners.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (45 to 90 minutes) or
- b) presentation (10 to 20 minutes) with written elaboration (4 to 8 pages) or
- c) designing a class (approx. 45 minutes) or
- d) seminar paper (8 to 15 pages) or
- e) practical examination (10 to 30 minutes) or
- f) portfolio (30 to 45 hours total)

Allocation of places

25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 26 / 176
	ta record Lehramt Hauptschulen Freier Bereich - 2015	



Modu	Module title Abbreviation					
Music	Educat	ion - Basic Module 1: Mu	sic Practice and Perf	ormance	04-MP-LADF-Basis1-152-m01	
Modu	Module coordinator			Module offered by	y	
chairperson of examination committee (Music Pedagogy)			Musikpädagogik	Chair of Music Pe	dagogy	
ECTS	\rightarrow	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)			
5	(not)	successfully completed				
Durati	ion	Module level	Other prerequisites	5		
		undergraduate				
Conte	nts					
Ensen	nble wo	rk and performance pract	ice			
Intend	ded lear	ning outcomes				
The st	udent p	resents vocal-instrument	al skills in the group	and gains basic ex	perience in ensemble work	
Cours	es (type	, number of weekly conta	act hours, language -	– if other than Germ	nan)	
Ü (2) -	+ Ü (2)					
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			nation offered — if not every seme-	
practi	cal exar	nination (approx. 45 min	utes)			
Alloca	tion of	places				
Additi	ional inf	ormation				
Workl	oad					
150 h						
Teach	ing cycl	e				
Refer	red to in	LPO I (examination regu	llations for teaching-	degree programme	s)	
§ 36 I § 38 I	•	,				



Modu	le title		Abbreviation		
Projec	t Modu	le: Music Practice and Pe	erformance in Everyd	lay School Life	04-MP-LADF-Projekt-152-m01
Modu	Module coordinator			Module offered	by
chairperson of examination committee I (Music Pedagogy)			Musikpädagogik	Chair of Music P	edagogy
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
5	(not)	successfully completed			
Durati	ion	Module level	Other prerequisite	s	
1 sem	ester	undergraduate			
Conte	nts				
Music	al desig	n in everyday school life			
Intend	led lear	ning outcomes			
The st	udent e	xemplarily explores ways	of teaching music i	n schools.	
Cours	es (type	, number of weekly conta	act hours, language	— if other than Ger	man)
R (4)					
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ination offered — if not every seme-
prese	ntation	(approx. 20 minutes) witl	n project portfolio (a	pprox. 6 pages)	
Alloca	tion of	places		-	
Additi	onal inf	ormation			
	1				
Workl	oad				
150 h					
Teach	ing cycl	e			
Referr	ed to in	LPO I (examination regu	llations for teaching	-degree programm	es)
§ 36 I § 38 I					



Modul	e title		Abbreviation			
School	l and M	useum - Extracurricular I	ducation and Learning	ng in Museums	04-Muspäd-LA-152-m01	
Module coordinator Module offered by			y [']			
holder of the Professorship of Museum Studies			Studies	Professorship of N	Museum Studies	
ECTS	Meth	ethod of grading Only after succ. compl. of module(s)				
5	nume	rical grade		,		
Duration	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ester	undergraduate				
Conter	ıts					
that co	ollects, or stud	preserves, examines, imp y, education and entertai	oarts and exhibits ma		ent, that is open to the public and ne human and its ambient environ-	
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				
and cu	rrent p	roblems. They are able to	apply a museum edu	ucational working n	eum and the related history, tasks nethod to the extracurricular lear- c background knowledge that can	
Course	es (type	, number of weekly conta	ict hours, language –	- if other than Germ	nan)	
Ü (1) + Modul	` '	t in: Ü, R: German and/o	r English			
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			nation offered — if not every seme-	
compa Langua	project work (preparing materials, e. g. for a guided tour or other event in the field of museum education or accompanying event, approx. 50 hours total) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus					
Allocat	Allocation of places					
Additio	onal inf	ormation				
Worklo	oad					
	-					

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

150 h

Teaching cycle



Module	e title	,			Abbreviation	
Study Workshop Public Speaking					04-SW-PS-161-m01	
Module	Module coordinator			Module offered by		
KOMPA	ASS tea	m at the Faculty of Arts		Office of the Dean of the Faculty of Arts		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents					

This module is designed to teach key skills in the principles of teaching as well as presentation skills. Participants develop an increased and intensified awareness of their own voice and of how their voice is perceived by others. They learn how to use body language that supports effective communication in an academic context. Comprising breathing and vocal exercises, the module teaches participants to keep a proper posture, use their

voice effectively, and avoid voice strain. Practical exercises give participants the opportunity to receive constructive feedback on how they are perceived by others.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have acquired methods and developed personal skills that allow them to influence how they are perceived by others. They are able to identify and analyse how their voice and body language is perceived by others and to develop their own strategies for improvement. Students are able to put into practice what they have learned and improve the quality of their own teaching. Having developed their self-awareness and their awareness of how they are perceived by others, students have enhanced their personal skills and are well prepared for taking on their role as active participants in the academic process.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

Ü (1)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written elaborations (approx. 10 pages total)

Allocation of places

max. 15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Applicants from the Bachelor's degree subjects of the Faculty of Arts will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects. Places will be allocated primarily according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title				Abbreviation		
Service	e Learn	ing Study Workshop			04-SW-SL-152-m01		
Module	Module coordinator			Module offered by			
team o	f coord	inators at the Faculty of A	Arts	Office of the Dean of the Faculty of Arts			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)				
3	(not)	successfully completed					
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 semester undergraduate							
Conten	Contents						
-1 •							

This module is designed to teach key skills in the principles of teaching. Students receive special training to become student mentors and broaden and consolidate their knowledge and skills through interactive workshops and relevant learning methods. Students carry out voluntary work, teaching *Oberstufe* students at cooperating *Gymnasien* (German high schools) the essentials of academic writing. They receive support and assistance at every stage of the project, mostly in the form of feedback sessions with their teachers.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will gain subject-specific, methodical and personal skills they will later apply when teaching the fundamental principles and techniques of academic writing. The knowledge they gain in the first part of the course will enhance the academic writing skills as well as the teaching skills of students and will thus qualify them for their role as student mentors. This module includes voluntary work in schools, an experience the students will not only benefit from on a personal level but that will also enhance their social skills.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

report (approx. 10 pages)

Allocation of places

max. 10 places. Places will be allocated primarily according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation	
Service Learning Study Workshop					04-SW-SL-161-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
KOMPA	ASS tea	m at the Faculty of Arts		Office of the Dean of the Faculty of Arts		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites				
1 semester undergraduate						
Contor	Contents					

Contents

This module is designed to teach key skills in the principles of teaching. Students receive special training to become student mentors and broaden and consolidate their knowledge and skills through interactive workshops and relevant learning methods. Students carry out voluntary work, teaching *Oberstufe* students at cooperating *Gymnasien* (German high schools) the essentials of academic writing. They receive support and assistance at every stage of the project, mostly in the form of feedback sessions with their teachers.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will gain subject-specific, methodical and personal skills they will later apply when teaching the fundamental principles and techniques of academic writing. The knowledge they gain in the first part of the course will enhance the academic writing skills as well as the teaching skills of students and will thus qualify them for their role as student mentors. This module includes voluntary work in schools, an experience the students will not only benefit from on a personal level but that will also enhance their social skills.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (1)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written elaborations (approx. 10 pages total)

Allocation of places

max. 10 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Applicants from the Bachelor's degree subjects of the Faculty of Arts will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects. Places will be allocated primarily according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information -Workload 90 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	Module title Abbreviation						
Study \	Study Workshop Writing Skills 04-Tut-ASQ1-161-mo1						
Module	Module coordinator			Module offered by			
KOMPA	ASS tea	m at the Faculty of Arts		<u> </u>	of the Faculty of Arts		
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. con				
3		successfully completed		•			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ster	undergraduate					
Conten	its						
are relevant in their fields of study. Regular completion of actual writing tasks is a core component of this course. Along with peer feedback, students receive feedback and support from their student mentors to enable them to master the specific requirements set by their fields of study. Intended learning outcomes Students achieve an overview of academic writing techniques and essentials as well as citation methods and best academic practice. Having been provided with expert training in academic writing methods, they will be ca-							
mat.		ng any text in their field o , number of weekly conta		•	dence and using the correct for-		
Ü (1)	S (type	, number of weekly conta	ict nours, tanguage —	- II other than define	211)		
Metho		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-		
written	elabor	ations (approx. 10 pages	total)				
Allocat	ion of _l	olaces					
	_						
Additio	nal inf	ormation					
Worklo	ad						
90 h							
Teachi	ng cycl	e					



Modul	e title				Abbreviation	
Study	Study Workshop Learning Strategies				04-Tut-ASQ2-161-m01	
Modul	Module coordinator			Module offered by	<u> </u>	
KOMPA	ASS tea	m at the Faculty of Arts		Office of the Dean o	of the Faculty of Arts	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ester	undergraduate				
Conter	ıts					
ponent their st	t of this tudent i	course. Upon request, somentors.			ethods acquired is a core com- arning tasks and feedback from	
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				
to fulfi	l tasks i				e management. They will be able ill enable them to prepare for ex-	
Course	es (type	, number of weekly conta	ıct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	ın)	
Ü (1)						
		sessment (type, scope, la			tion offered — if not every seme-	
written	elabor	ations (approx. 10 pages	total)			
Allocation of places						
Additio	onal inf	ormation				

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title Abbreviation						
Study Workshop Presentation 04-Tut-ASQ3-161-mo1						
Module coordinator		Module offered by				
COMPASS team at the Faculty of Arts		Office of the Dean	of the Faculty of Arts			
ECTS Method of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	,			
(not) successfully completed						
Ouration Module level	Other prerequisites					
semester undergraduate						
Contents						
grips with the technical features of re bort on current degree programme-re mentoring sessions on presentation to dealing with feedback. The practical intended learning outcomes	lated presentation pro techniques as well as o	jects, trained studer on suitable behaviou	nt mentors offer workshops and ur when giving a presentation and			
-		1:11 11 (
By the end of the course, students wisuccessfully: essentials of group lead nethods, academic presentation pra visual representation programs.	dership and presentati	on, ability to apply e	stablished academic conduct			
Courses (type, number of weekly con	tact hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)			
j (1)						
Method of assessment (type, scope, ster, information on whether module			ation offered — if not every seme-			
eport (approx. 5 pages) with present	ation (approx. 20 minı	ıtes)				
Allocation of places						
-						
Additional information						
Vorkload						
90 h						
90 h Feaching cycle						



Module title					Abbreviation		
Cooperation between Schools and Didactics of Arbeitslehre - with Participation of Students at Education in Practice and Theory					o6-AL-Koop-Schule-FD-152-mo1		
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
Subjectics	Subject Representative (Fachvertreter) Arbeitslehre Didactics						
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	ıpl. of module(s)			
3	(not)	successfully completed					
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites					
1 semester undergraduate							
Conter	Contents						

The fundamental theoretical principles of the delivery of activity/project-based and potentially interdisciplinary lessons in the classroom; the following contents will be selected to suit the lessons offered: working with media typically used in the Arbeitslehre classroom and instructing pupils on how to use them during classes; overview of presentation techniques for the Arbeitslehre classroom and practising them with pupils; the practice of real-life encounters during Arbeitslehre classes at Hauptschule schools; selected problems concerning the teaching of the fundamentals of economics in a manner that is close to the reality of life; selected problems concerning ways to enhance the ability of pupils attending *Hauptschule* to choose a suitable career.

Intended learning outcomes

After successful completion of the module, students will be able to develop and implement a complex teaching project (e. g. gathering information on career opportunities offered by the regional economy, organising placements in industry or "contrast placements" in the social sector, organising field trips, etc.); students will have developed in-depth knowledge, in both theory and practice, of the methods selected; students will be able to describe the possibilities and limitations of teaching methods with a focus on pupils setting their own learning objectives, methods, and outcomes; students will have acquired experience jointly presenting learning outcomes with pupils and will be able to select appropriate presentation techniques.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

The seminar is usually held during semester break and takes place at schools near the University of Würzburg.

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written elaboration (approx. 3 pages or 10 slides) or
- b) designing classes (4 to 6 double periods) or
- c) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and documentation (approx. 15 slides)

Allocation of places

12 places. Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and any places that may become available will be re-allocated according to the order of receipt of applications.

Additional information

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 36 / 176
	ta record Lehramt Hauptschulen Freier Bereich - 2015	



Module title					Abbreviation	
Skills in the professional field of Primary School				o6-GS-FB-BK-152-mo1		
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder of the Chair of Primary Education			n	Chair of Primary Education		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)			
2	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites	;		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Contents						
Teaching, consulting and innovation requirements related to the professional field of working at Grundschule.						
Intended learning outcomes						

The students become acquainted with the range of requirements in the field of working at Grundschule as well as with institutional, pedagogical and didactical possibilities to overcome problems in this area of work.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) presentation (approx. 15 minutes) with position paper (approx. 4 pages) or b) term paper (5 to 7 pages)

Allocation of places

30 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

60 h

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)



Module	e title		Abbreviation				
Inner c	urricul	ar and extracurricular co	school level	06-GS-FB-KP-152-m01			
Module	e coord	linator		Module offered b	у		
holder	of the	Chair of Primary Educatio	n	Chair of Primary E	Education		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
2	(not)	successfully completed					
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ster	undergraduate					
Conten	its						
Institut possib		nd professions for coope	ration in the field of G	irundschule, elabo	oration of pedagogical cooperation		
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes					
cooper and sta	ation nabilisin		implementation poss	sibilities. They dev	ners of Grundschule as well as with elop competencies for launching		
	s (type	, number of weekly conta	<u>ict nours, language –</u>	- II otner than Gerr	nan)		
S (2)							
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			nation offered — if not every seme-		
b) pres c) term d) port	entatio paper folio (a	mination (45 minutes) or on (approx. 15 minutes) o (approx. 10 pages) or pprox. 10 pages) or nation (approx. 20 minute					
Allocat	ion of	places					
	35 places. Places will be allocated primarily according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot						
Additio	Additional information						
Worklo	Workload						
60 h	6o h						
Teachi	ng cycl	le					
-							



Modul	e title			Abbreviation	
Scienc	Science - based competences for students on a teacher training course			ing course	06-GS-FB-WK-152-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered	by
holder	of the	Chair of Primary Educatio	n	Chair of Primary	/ Education
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. comp	ol. of module(s)	
2	(not)	successfully completed			
Durati	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ester	undergraduate			
Conte	nts				
		nniques relevant for teach ming to standards of tec		work techniqu	es and standards, writing scientific
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes			
		are able to use scientific			entific work strategies as well as re-
Course	es (type	, number of weekly conta	act hours, language — i	if other than Ge	erman)
S (2)					
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			nination offered — if not every seme-
b) pres c) term d) port	sentatio 1 paper tfolio (a	mination (45 minutes) or on (approx. 15 minutes) o (approx. 10 pages) or pprox. 10 pages) or nation (approx. 20 minute	r		
Alloca	tion of	places			
35 places. Places will be allocated primarily according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot					
Additional information					
Workle	oad				
60 h					

Teaching cycle



Modul	e title			Abbreviation			
•		op: Inclusive learning on	evelopment in hete-	o6-I-FB-Lws-GemsU-152-mo1			
	rogeneous learning groups						
Modul	e coord	<u>inator</u>		Module offered by			
	of study	workshop of the Institute	of Special Educati-	Institute of Special	Education		
on ECTS	Math		Only after succ. con				
5		od of grading successfully completed		ipt. or modute(s)			
Duration		Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme		undergraduate					
Conter	nts						
Criteria	a of usi	_	tic principles; subjec	t-didactic connectio	ns; implementation into class;		
	ed softv						
Intend	<u>ed lear</u>	ning outcomes					
	eds; ab	•	_	_	th and without special educatio- apting software to specific requi-		
Course	es (type	, number of weekly conta	ict hours, language –	- if other than Germa	n)		
S (2)							
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			tion offered — if not every seme-		
	itation able for	(approx. 40 minutes) with	written elaboration	(approx. 12 pages)			
	tion of						
		places					
Additio	onal inf	ormation					
Workload							
150 h							
Teaching cycle							
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)							



Module	e title				Abbreviation		
Studyv	vorksh	op: Mathematical unders	tanding and arithme	tic operations in	o6-I-FB-Lws-MA-152-mo1		
	heterogeneous learning groups						
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
head o	f study	workshop of the Institute	of Special Educati-	Institute of Special	Education		
on	1	1.6.19					
ECTS		od of grading successfully completed	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
4		· · ·					
Duratio 1 seme		Module level undergraduate	Other prerequisites				
		undergraduate	<u> </u>				
Conter		think did aking an in			markles skin skin sandles to the		
					maths; structure- and level-orien- he corresponding didactic means		
		ning outcomes	- Teterogeneous gro	aps, knowledge of t	ine corresponding diductic incurs		
			in toaching maths to	children with and w	ithout special educational needs;		
		of learning processes for					
		, number of weekly conta					
S (2)	, , ,	,	, 0 0		•		
	d of ass	sessment (type, scope, la	nguage — if other th	an German, examina	ation offered — if not every seme-		
		ion on whether module c					
1) pres	entatio	n (approx. 30 minutes) w	ith written elaboratio	on (approx. 10 pages	o) or		
		n (approx. 30 minutes)					
	ble for						
Allocat	tion of _I	places					
Additio	nal inf	ormation					
	-						
Workload							
120 h							
Teachi	Teaching cycle						
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)							



Module	Module title Abbreviation						
Studyv	vorksh	op: Open education and i	nclusive learning		o6-I-FB-Lws-OGL-152-mo1		
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
			of Consolal Educati	<u> </u>	Education		
nead o on	rstuay	workshop of the Institute	or Special Educati-	Institute of Special	Education		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
8	(not)	successfully completed					
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites				
2 seme	ester	undergraduate					
Conten	ıts						
	consid				to a selected topic area; evaluati- actic means; implementing didac-		
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes					
		rofessional competence lanning of learning proce			sideration of learners' prior naterial.		
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)		
S (2) +	S (2)		•				
		sessment (type, scope, la			ation offered — if not every seme-		
	tation (ble for	(approx. 40 minutes) with bonus	written elaboration	(approx. 10 pages)			
Allocat	tion of p	olaces					
Additio	onal inf	ormation					
Workload							
240 h							
Teaching cycle							
Referre	Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)						
	<u> </u>						



Module	e title				Abbreviation	
Studyworkshop: Spelling education in heterogeneous lear				ning groups	o6-I-FB-Lws-RSch-152-mo1	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	fstudy	workshop of the Institute	of Special Educati-	Institute of Special	Education	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed		-		
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	ts					
spellin	g comp		German spelling rul		selected models; promotion of for heterogeneous groups; know-	
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				
					without special educational ncies in using didactic means	
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)	
S (2)	_		•			
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module ca			ation offered — if not every seme-	
2) pres 3) pres 4) oral 5) oral	entatio entatio examir examir paper	mination (approx. 45 min on (approx. 15 minutes) w on (approx. 35 minutes) o nation of one candidate e nation in groups (groups o (approx. 10 pages) bonus	ith written elaboratio r ach (approx. 10 minu	ites) or		
Allocat	ion of	places	•			
Additio	Additional information					
	_					
Worklo	Workload					
90 h	90 h					
	Feaching cycle					
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					



Module	a titla				Abbreviation		
Studyworkshop: Literacy development in heterogeneous le				arning groups	o6-I-FB-Lws-SE-152-mo1		
Module coordinator Module offer							
			of Chasial Educati	Module offered b			
nead o	rstuay	workshop of the Institute	or Special Educati-	Institute of Speci	at Education		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
3	(not)	successfully completed					
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ster	undergraduate					
Conten	ts						
	f the Ge				models; preschool skills; peculia- knowledge of the corresponding di-		
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes					
					dren with and without special edu- ; possibilities of using didactic		
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Gerr	man)		
S (2)	_		•				
					nation offered — if not every seme-		
2) pres3) pres4) oral5) oral6) term	ster, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus) 1) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or 2) presentation (approx. 15 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 5 pages) or 3) presentation (approx. 35 minutes) or 4) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 10 minutes) or 5) oral examination in groups (groups of 6, approx. 10 minutes per candidate) or 6) term paper (approx. 10 pages) creditable for bonus						
Allocat	Allocation of places						
Additio	Additional information						
Worklo	ad						
90 h	90 h						

Teaching cycle



Module	Module title Abbreviation						
Studyw	orksh	op: Software in special e	ducation		o6-I-FB-Lws-Soft-152-mo1		
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by			
head o	f study	workshop of the Institute	of Special Educati-	Institute of Special	Education		
on			r				
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
4		successfully completed	 				
Duratio		Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ster	undergraduate					
Conten	ts						
Criteria selecte		_	tic principles; subjec	t-didactic connectio	ns; implementation into class;		
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes					
	ds; ab				ith and without special educatio- apting software to specific requi-		
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)		
S (2)							
					ation offered — if not every seme-		
2) pres 3) pres 4) oral 5) oral 6) term	ster, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus) 1) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or 2) presentation (approx. 15 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 5 pages) or 3) presentation (approx. 35 minutes) or 4) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 10 minutes) or 5) oral examination in groups (groups of 6, approx. 10 minutes per candidate) or 6) term paper (approx. 10 pages) creditable for bonus						
Allocat	ion of	places					
Additional information							
Worklo	Workload						
120 h	120 h						
Teachi	Teaching cycle						



Module title Abbreviation							
Studyv	worksh	op: Inquiry based educat	ion in science and so	cial studies	o6-I-FB-Lws-SU-152-m01		
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by			
head o	of study	workshop of the Institute	of Special Educati-	Institute of Special	Education		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
4	(not)	successfully completed					
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ester	undergraduate					
Conter	nts						
insight	ts into a		usive learning in het		nce and Social Studies; detailed knowledge of the corresponding		
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes					
educat	tional n		rning processes for h	eterogeneous group	children with and without specia os; competencies in using didac-		
Course	es (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)		
S (2)							
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module ca			ation offered — if not every seme-		
2) pres		n (approx. 30 minutes) w on (approx. 30 minutes) bonus	ith written elaboratio	n (approx. 10 pages) or		
Allocat	tion of	places					
Additio	onal inf	ormation					
Worklo	Workload						
120 h	120 h						
Teachi	Teaching cycle						
	-						
Referre	Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)						
				5 1 6 1997			



Module title					Abbreviation
Intercultural spheres of activities					06-lk-Hf-152-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Special Educatio	n V	Institute of Special Education	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	(not)	successfully completed			
Duration Module level Othe			Other prerequisites		
2 seme	ester	undergraduate			
Contor	Contents				

Theoretical basics of integration and acculturation of people with a migrant background as well as biculturally socialised children and juveniles, introduction of multicultural fields of practice and action, especially those relevant to pedagogy, e.g. intercultural education in educational and extracurricular institutions as well as intercultural counselling

Intended learning outcomes

The students are aware of potential migration-induced behavioural abnormalities as well as psychosocial stress reactions in migrants and are able to critically think, reflect and independently apply their knowledge in practice. Furthermore, they are able to apply and refine existing concepts.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S(2) + S(1)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- 1) term paper (approx. 12 pages) or
- 2) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 8 pages) or
- 3) written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Assessment offered: Once a year

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: usually once a year

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation
Intercultural competences					06-lk-Komp-152-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Special Educatio	n V	Institute of Special Education	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prered				
2 seme	ester	undergraduate	Practical work: participation in project teams.		
Contor	Contents				

Principles and theories of intercultural competence, acquisition of basic terms, intercultural communication and conflicts (in theory and practice), intercultural competence training, multifactorial backgrounds of "migration-induced behavioural abnormalities", prevention and intervention measures against racism and xenophobia

Intended learning outcomes

The students have basic knowledge of intercultural action and can independently apply theoretical principles of multicultural work in a reflected manner. In doing so, the students develop awareness of the effects of social changes and framework conditions on migrants and of interpersonal relationships and professional work in heterogeneous, intercultural fields of action.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

S(2) + S(2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- 1) term paper (approx. 12 pages) or
- 2) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 8 pages) or
- 3) written examination (approx. 60 minutes)

Assessment offered: Once a year

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: usually once a year

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	title	,			Abbreviation		
Studyworkshop					o6-I-Lws-152-mo1		
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by			
		workshop of the Institute	of Special Education	Institute of Special	Education		
on	Study	workshop of the histitute	or Special Educati-	institute of Special	Ludcation		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
4	(not) s	successfully completed					
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ster	undergraduate					
Conten	ts						
area su ching m	ıbject d nateria	lidactics - special educat	ional needs. Analysis considerations and	and structuring of t	the context of school; conflict eaching materials; creating tea- different forms of open learning		
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes					
forms a able to dents a	and ped work in are able	dagogical implications of n teams, share responsib	learning in heteroge vilities and discuss the entific work to schoo	neous groups. Socia e presentation of real l processes, evaluate	reas. They know organisation Il competence: The students are sults. Self-competence: The stu- e the use of means in school and own work results.		
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)		
S (2)							
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module ca			ation offered — if not every seme-		
	entatio	n (approx. 30 minutes) w n (approx. 30 minutes) bonus	ith written elaboratio	on (approx. 10 pages)) or		
Allocat	ion of p	olaces					
Additio	Additional information						
Worklo	Workload						
120 h	120 h						
Teachir	ng cycl	e					



Module	e title				Abbreviation	
Intercultural Education					06-PÄD-IB-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
holder of the Chair of Systematic Educationa			ational Science	Chair of Systematic Educational Science		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

Basics of intercultural education; didactics of intercultural education, intercultural competencies.

Intended learning outcomes

The students are provided with an overview of the theories and lines of argument of cultural and intercultural education. They are able to find cultural differences and similarities by studying theories of culture, inter-culturalism and foreignness. They become acquainted with structures of cultural knowledge as well as questions and methods of intercultural communication and learn how to convey this knowledge. Furthermore, they acquire competencies by trying and practising general and subject-specific intercultural didactic competencies.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 120 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or
- c) presentation (approx. 15 to 30 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 10 to 15 pages) or
- d) term paper (approx. 15 to 20 pages) or
- e) portfolio (approx. 20 pages)

creditable for bonus

Allocation of places

Only as part of pool of general transferable skills (ASQ): max. 30 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

__

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: once a year, summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title				Abbreviation
Helping	g and s	aving			06-SP-HR-152-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head o	f Centr	e for Sports and Physical	Education	Centre for Sports and Physical Education	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents				

In this course we use the examples of first aid and lifesaving to discuss and practise the basics of helping and rescuing. We study central aspects relevant to school with and without reference to school sports. These aspects include specific behaviour guidelines and rescue measures in the fields of supervision of pupils during swimming lessons and first aid.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have basic skills in first aid and lifesaving. They are aware of measures to prevent and avoid accidents, especially in the field of planning and conducting physical education classes. Furthermore, the students are skilled in assessing safety and preventing hazards in the context of extracurricular physical activities. In the field of lifesaving, they know how to rescue themselves and others.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

T (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

practical examination (approx. 45 minutes)

Allocation of places

min. 12, max. 14 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle



Module	Module title Abbreviation					
Inclusi	Inclusive religious education 06-Th-inclRp-152-mo1					
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by		
		Chair of Religious Educat	ion	Chair of Religious E	ducation	
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. con		ducution	
3		successfully completed		<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	ts					
Inclusion tea		issue that touches many	aspects of daily life	and an important iss	sue for Protestant religious educa-	
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes				
ve beco in religi analyse	ome fai ious ec e, discu	miliar with the relevance lucation with a view to te ıss, and evaluate approa	the inclusion paradig aching within an incl ches to inclusive tea	m has to theology a usive classroom. In ching in the religiou		
	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ect hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)	
S (2)						
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-	
b) writt c) term d) porti	en exa paper folio (a	n (approx. 20 minutes) w mination (60 minutes) or (approx. 12 to 15 pages) pprox. 10 hours) ssessment: German/Eng	or	on (approx. 3 pages)	or	
Allocat	ion of	olaces				
Additio	Additional information					
Worklo	Workload					
90 h	90 h					
Teachi	ng cycl	e				
	-					



Module	e title		Abbreviation		
Introduction to educational science of emotional and behavio				vioral disorders	o6-V-FB-Füg-Einf-152-mo1
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Special Education		n V	Chair of Special Education in the Context of Emotional and Behavioural Disorders		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
2	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate				
Conten	Contents				

Phenomena, terminology, criteria and norms, classification, epidemiology, institutions, historical aspects, legal basics, education and education difficulties, principles of didactics and teaching, basic explanatory perspectives, central influencing factors of behavioural disorders (especially aspects of family, school or society).

Intended learning outcomes

The students are able to apply basic knowledge to achieve a differentiated understanding of behavioural disorders (professional competence, self-competence). The students are able to conduct independent and extensive research on their own and in groups to advance their basic knowledge (professional competence, social competence, methodological competence). By acquiring differentiated basic knowledge, the students have gained first competencies in dealing with behavioural disorders (self-competence).

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester

Allocation of places

max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

60 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: once a year, winter semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title		Abbreviation		
Theories to explain emotional and behavioral disorders					o6-V-FB-Füg-Theo-152-mo1
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder	of the (Chair of Special Educatio	n V	Chair of Special Education in the Context of Emotional and Behavioural Disorders	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
2	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate -				
Conten	Contents				

Basic perspectives for the explanation of behavioural disorders; key and selected psychological and sociological approaches to the explanation of behavioural disorders in view of medico-biological aspects; key and selected phenomena in the context of behavioural disorders; introduction to scientific work.

Intended learning outcomes

The students are able to apply basic knowledge to achieve a differentiated understanding of behavioural disorders, also in view of specific explanation concepts and specific selected problems (professional competence, self-competence). This knowledge enables them to classify and understand behavioural disorders in children and juveniles and to develop first ideas for dealing with behavioural disorders (professional competence, self-competence, methodological competence). The students have basic knowledge and skills in acquiring, selecting and processing information in the context of scientific work; they can apply their knowledge and skills to the utilization of study group resources (professional competence, methodological competence, social competence).

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: Once a year, summer semester

Allocation of places

max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

60 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: once a year, summer semester

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title			Abbreviation	
Theory of and practice in deprived areas (project)					o6-V-ProjsozBP-152-mo1
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder	of the (Chair of Special Educatio	n V	Chair of Special Education in the Context of Emotional and Behavioural Disorders	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
2 seme	2 semester undergraduate Pi		Practical work: participation in project teams.		
Conten	Contents				

Selected problems of Education for People with Emotional and Behavioural Disorders, group processes and processes of social learning, violence prevention, intercultural competencies in working with families with a migrant background, alternating prioritisation under the guidance of subject specialists, pedagogical support for children and juveniles from deprived areas; gender- and age-homogeneous youth group work; interest-specific group work with children and juveniles

Intended learning outcomes

The students can independently plan, organise and hold group sessions and are able to apply legal basics such as duty of supervision in practice. They are able to work in a team and acquire leadership skills by independently cooperating with fellow students and by communicating with children and their families (self- and social competence). By combining theory and practice, the students are able to critically evaluate pedagogical theories and learn to scrutinise their own actions.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S(2) + S(1) + P(1)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) term paper (approx. 10 pages) or
- b) oral examination in groups of up to 4 candidates (approx. 20 minutes per group, approx. 5 minutes per candidate)

Allocation of places

max. 25 places (lottery)

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: usually every year

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation		
Special Didactics in Biology: Low Cost - High Impact. Low-budget Experiments					07-LA-FDEXP-152-m01		
	for Science Courses						
Modul	e coord	inator	Mo	odule offered by			
head c	of group	Didactics of Biology	Fac	culty of Biology			
ECTS	+	od of grading	Only after succ. compl.	of module(s)			
2	<u> </u>	successfully completed					
Durati		Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ester	undergraduate					
Conte	nts						
_	_	l creating activity station ow-cost everyday items.	s at which pupils in <i>Grun</i>	ndschule and Seki	undarstufe I will perform experi-		
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes					
kunda se" an	<i>rstufe I</i> d teach	by small groups comprise scientific topics from the	ed of pupils from differer curriculum in a manner	nt types of school that is tailored to			
	es (type	, number of weekly conta	ict hours, language — if c	other than Germa	n)		
S (2)							
		sessment (type, scope, la on on whether module c			tion offered — if not every seme-		
Semin	ar pape	r (7 to 10 pages)					
Alloca	tion of p	olaces					
Additio	onal inf	ormation	•				
Workload							
60 h							
Teachi	Teaching cycle						
	-						



Module title					Abbreviation		
Specia	Special Didactics in Biology: Teaching Science with Hands-on-				07-LA-FDHAN-152-m01		
Module	e coord	linator		Module offered	by		
head o	f group	Didactics of Biology		Faculty of Biolo	gy		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
2	(not)	successfully completed					
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites	i			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate					
Conten	ts						
Design	ing and	d creating hands-on exhil	oits for STEM subjects	s .			
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes					
Course S (2) Method ster, in	s (type d of as: format	project implemented with a number of weekly contains sessment (type, scope, lation on whether module conty to 10 pages)	act hours, language –	- if other than Ge an German, exan	erman) nination offered — if not every seme-		
Allocat	ion of	places					
Additio	nal inf	ormation					
			-				
Worklo	ad		,				
60 h	60 h						
Teachi	ng cycl	le					
Referre	d to in	LPO I (examination regu	llations for teaching-	degree programn	nes)		



Module title Abbreviation					
Methods and tools for Nature- and Er	n l2	07-LLG-M1-152-m01			
Module coordinator		Module offered by			
head of group Didactics of Biology		Botanical Garden			
ECTS Method of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)			
3 (not) successfully completed					
Duration Module level	Other prerequisites	i			
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					
view may facilitate learning. This cou and experience-based learning methotopics and will be implemented with find out what methods they feel complemented learning outcomes Students are familiar with practical material courses (type, number of weekly condition) Ü (2) Method of assessment (type, scope, ster, information on whether module of the presentation (as to see minutes) or	ods. Some of these me groups of pupils. This fortable with and whet tethods for teaching go tact hours, language – language — if other th can be chosen to earn	ethods will be adap course will present her students like or roups in an effective - if other than Germ an German, examin	ted to be appropriate for specific students with an opportunity to r dislike the respective methods. e and lively way. nan)		
a) presentation (20 to 30 minutes) or b) term paper (7 to 10 pages)					
Allocation of places					
Additional information					
Workload					
90 h					
Teaching cycle					
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)					



Module	Module title Abbreviation					
Metho	ds and	tools for Nature- and Env	rironmental Educatio	n 2	07-LLG-M2-152-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	f group	Didactics of Biology		Botanical Garden		
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. con	pl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	ts					
view m and ex topics	ay facil perienc and wil	litate learning. This cours ce-based learning method I be implemented with gr	e will provide studen ds. Some of these me roups of pupils. This o	ts with a practical in thods will be adapte course will present s	a topic from a "different" point of atroduction to knowledge-based ed to be appropriate for specific atudents with an opportunity to dislike the respective methods.	
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes	,			
Studen	ts are f	familiar with practical me	thods for teaching gr	oups in an effective	and lively way.	
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)	
Ü (2)	4					
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-	
		on (20 to 30 minutes) or (7 to 10 pages)				
Allocat			-			
Additio	nal inf	ormation				
			,			
Worklo	Workload					
90 h						
Teachi	Teaching cycle					
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)						
				·		



Modul	Module title Abbreviation						
Practical Experience in transfer of knowledge obtained in the Teaching-Lear-					07-LLG-P1-152-m01		
	ning-Garden 1						
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
head o	f group	Didactics of Biology		Botanical Garden			
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. com	ıpl. of module(s)			
3	(not)	successfully completed					
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ester	undergraduate					
Conter	ıts						
pupils.	. Particı panied	ılar emphasis will be pla	ced on the presentati ustrate the topics. St	on of topics; in man udents will either te	her and work with real groups of y cases the presentation will be ach existing topics they adapted		
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes					
Studer	nts are a	able to teach groups, con	nmunicating in practi	ce what they have le	earned in theory.		
Course	es (type	, number of weekly conta	act hours, language —	if other than Germa	an)		
Ü (2)							
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-		
		n (20 to 30 minutes) or (7 to 10 pages)					
Allocat	tion of _I	olaces					
Additio	onal inf	ormation					
Workload							
90 h							
Teaching cycle							



Module	e title	,	Abbreviation				
	•	erience in transfer of kno	07-LLG-P2-152-m01				
	arden 2						
Modul	e coord	<u>inator</u>		Module offered by			
		Didactics of Biology		Botanical Garden			
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. com	ipl. of module(s)			
3		successfully completed					
Duratio		Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ester	undergraduate	<u> </u>				
Conter	nts						
pupils. accom	. Particu panied	ılar emphasis will be pla	ced on the presentati ustrate the topics. St	on of topics; in man udents will either te	her and work with real groups of y cases the presentation will be ach existing topics they adapted		
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes					
Studer	nts are a	able to teach groups, con	nmunicating in practi	ce what they have le	earned in theory.		
Course	es (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	if other than Germa	an)		
Ü (2)	_,						
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-		
		n (20 to 30 minutes) or (7 to 10 pages)					
Allocat	tion of p	olaces					
Additional information							
Worklo	Workload						
90 h	90 h						
Teaching cycle							



Module title Abbreviation						
rofessional skills in handling schoo	l groups 1		07-LLG-Pö1-152-m01			
Module coordinator		Module offered by				
ead of group Didactics of Biology		Botanical Garden				
CTS Method of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)				
(not) successfully completed						
uration Module level	Other prerequisites	1				
semester undergraduate						
ontents						
neir needs? How can we get the indiversely aching? This module will focus on done tricks of the teaching trade.						
ntended learning outcomes						
bility to effectively work with groups	. Ability to confidently	interact with groups	5.			
ourses (type, number of weekly con	tact hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)			
(2)						
Method of assessment (type, scope, ter, information on whether module			ation offered — if not every seme-			
) presentation (20 to 30 minutes) or) term paper (7 to 10 pages)						
llocation of places						
dditional information						
Workload						
90 h						
eaching cycle						
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)						



Module title Abbreviation						
Profess	sional	skills in handling school	groups 2		07-LLG-Pö2-152-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	L	
head o	f group	Didactics of Biology		Botanical Garden		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	i		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	ts					
their ne teachir the tric	eeds? Ing? This ks of the	How can we get the indivi s module will focus on di ne teaching trade.	dual members intere	sted in or even enth	oups and how can we adjust to usiastic about the topics we are u will learn and try out some of	
		ning outcomes	A1 '1'	* , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
	-	ctively work with groups.				
	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ect hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)	
Ü (2)						
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-	
· •		on (20 to 30 minutes) or (7 to 10 pages)				
Allocat	ion of	places				
Additio	nal inf	ormation				
Workload						
90 h	90 h					
Teachi	Teaching cycle					
	-					



Module	e title		Abbreviation		
Low Co	st - Hig	gh Impact. Low-budget Ex	11-MIND-Ph1-152-mo1		
sics)					
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder	holder of the Chair of Physics and its Didactics			Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
2	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate				

Conception and realisation of experimental stations with ordinary and inexpensive consumables for classes of Grundschule and secondary level I.

Intended learning outcomes

The students develop simple scientific experimenting stations to use for the transition from primary to secondary level I for small groups from different types of schools. In doing so, they learn to simplify and convey scientific contents relevant to the curriculum in due consideration of the target group.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 10 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 20 minutes) or
- d) term paper (approx. 8 pages)

Allocation of places

__

Additional information

This module is designed for students studying at least one subject in the natural sciences.

Workload

60 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)

§ 22 II Nr. 2 f)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Teaching Science with Hands-on-Exhibits (Physics)					11-MIND-Ph2-152-m01	
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder	of the (Chair of Physics and its D	idactics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
2	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate						
Contents						
Designing and creating hands-on exhibits for STEM subjects.						

Intended learning outcomes

The students evaluate the advantages and disadvantages of the hands-on approach for teaching scientific contents in and out of school. They plan and implement an interdisciplinary science exhibition as an example of project-oriented work with pupils of secondary level I and II.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 10 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 20 minutes) or
- d) term paper (approx. 8 pages)

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

This module is designed for students studying at least one subject in the natural sciences.

Workload

60 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)

§ 22 II Nr. 2 f)

§ 22 II Nr. 3 f)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Student Lab Supervision (Physics)					11-P-FB-LLL-152-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
holder of the Chair of Physics and its Did			idactics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	mpl. of module(s)		
2	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					
The mo	The module provides an introduction to successful supervision of nupils independently carrying out experiments					

Intended learning outcomes

in the teaching-learning-laboratory.

The students learn to classify different groups of pupils according to their subject-specific and experimental level of performance, to support the pupils according to their needs and age and to help them during independent experimenting (supervision competencies in open classroom situations). The students are able to methodically and critically evaluate their own actions. A lecturer gives individual feedback to the students to avoid negative behaviour patterns and to support the students' strengths. The students develop professional behaviour patterns by repeatedly working on the same topic with different groups of pupils (reflection competencies and self-control competencies).

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or
- b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 10 minutes) or
- c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 20 minutes) or
- d) term paper (approx. 8 pages)

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

This module is designed for students studying at least one subject in the natural sciences.

Workload

60 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	Module title Abbreviation					
Inform	ation L	iteracy (Basic Level)			41-IK-BM-152-mo1	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	f Unive	rsity Library		University Library		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
2	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	its					
Informa	ation li	teracy in an academic co	ntext: search strategi	es, resources, refere	nce management, copyright, etc	
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				
Students know what information is needed for what purpose. They are able to locate information that is relevant within their discipline(s) and beyond in a variety of resources and to evaluate this information. They recognise the difference in quality between information they have retrieved from specific, restricted access resources (databases) and information they have found on the free web. The module aims to equip students with the skills needed to find information and literature that is relevant to the topics of their papers.						
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)						
Ü (o.5)						

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every seme-

presentation (approx. 15 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)

Allocation of places

Additional information

Additional information on module duration: usually block taught during semester break.

Workload

60 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

ster, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

§ 99 I Nr. 1 (2 ECTS credits)



Arabic 1 - Basic Level (A1.1)				
			42-ARA-G1-152-m01	
Module coordinator		Module offered by		
nead of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
CTS Method of grading	Only after succ. con	compl. of module(s)		
numerical grade				
Ouration Module level	Other prerequisites			
semester undergraduate				
Contents				

get language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. This module aims to enable students to reach level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Arabic

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle



Module title					Abbreviation
Arabic 2 - Basic Level (A1.2)					42-ARA-G2-152-m01
Module coordinator Module offered by					
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate	Course prerequisites: existing language skills; successful completion of		skills; successful completion of
	module 42-ARA-G1 is there		is therefore highly re	commended.	
Cantar			•		

Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Arabic

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation
Arabic 3 - Basic Level (A2)				-	42-ARA-G3-152-mo1
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)				Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites	
1 semester undergraduate		Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: A1.3.		
Contents					

Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. They will be able to communicate in simple, routine situations, exchanging information about familiar matters in a simple and direct manner. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A2 -- Waystage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Arabic

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title		Abbreviation				
Englis	h - Intei	rmediate Level (B2.2)	42-ENG-M2-152-m01				
Speaki	ing - ES	S					
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)			
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
3	nume	rical grade					
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites				
1 semester undergraduate		Required level of lar	Required level of language proficiency: B2.1.				

In this module, students gain a skill-based and advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.

Intended learning outcomes

This module will equip students with an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and will focus on developing reading and listening comprehension as well as written and oral communication skills. The targeted skills training builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages. Students will systematically enhance their spoken and written language skills to prepare for the lowest level of mobility (unterste Mobilitätsstufe) as recommended by the Council of Europe.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) 2 to 5 assessments (10 to 20 minutes, approx. 2 pages)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Once a year

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation				
English	ı - Intei	rmediate Level (B2.2) S	42-ENG-M3-152-m01				
ting - E	SW						
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	у		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)			
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
3	nume	rical grade					
Duratio	Duration Module level (Other prerequisites				
1 semester undergraduate		Required level of language proficiency: B2.1.		32.1.			

In this module, students gain a skill-based and advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.

Intended learning outcomes

This module will equip students with an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and will focus on developing reading and listening comprehension as well as written and oral communication skills. The targeted skills training builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages. Students will systematically enhance their spoken and written language skills to prepare for the lowest level of mobility (unterste Mobilitätsstufe) as recommended by the Council of Europe.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

__

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Once a year

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title		Abbreviation			
English - Intermediate Level (B2.2) English for Academic Purposes					42-ENG-M4-152-m01	
Module coordinator Module offered by						
head o	f Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	ompl. of module(s)		
3	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level Other		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate		Required level of language proficiency: B2.1.			
Conten	Contents					

This module equips students with academic skills in the target language in order to prepare them for study abroad. The module aims to maximise students' opportunities to succeed at university in their host countries.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are systematically trained in academic skills in the target language and will gain the ability to attend university in a country where the target language is spoken. They are able to understand and produce academic texts in in the target language. In addition, they can demonstrate the level of oral language proficiency that is required for study in their host countries. This module supports level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages and aims to enable students to reach the independent user level. In addition to preparing students for the lowest level of mobility (*unterste Mobilitätsstufe*) as recommended by the Council of Europe, the module aims to maximise students' opportunities to succeed at university in their host countries.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, approx. 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: English

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

._

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 73 / 176
	ta record Lehramt Hauptschulen Freier Bereich - 2015	



Module	e title			Abbreviation		
English - Advanced Level (C1) English for the Humanities A					42-ENG-0-GW1-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
4	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequisi			•		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate		Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2.		
Conten	Contents					

This module equips students with advanced communication skills in the target language. These will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, in situations involving humanistic topics.

Intended learning outcomes

Students gain sound humanities-specific communication skills (written and oral) in the target language. They develop advanced humanities-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in humanities terminology and are able to communicate effectively within the discipline. At the end of the stage, they will have developed humanities-specific language skills that are equivalent to level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages, approx. 15 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

120 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Once a year



Module	Module title Abbreviation					
English - Advanced Level (C1) English for Business B					42-ENG-O-GW2-152-m01	
Module coordinator Module offer				Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	r succ. compl. of module(s)		
4	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level C		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate	Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2.		
Conten	Contents					

This module equips students with advanced communication skills in the target language. These will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, in situations involving humanistic topics.

Intended learning outcomes

Students gain sound humanities-specific communication skills (written and oral) in the target language. They develop advanced humanities-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in humanities terminology and are able to communicate effectively within the discipline. At the end of the stage, they will have developed humanities-specific language skills that are equivalent to level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, approx. 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

..

Workload

120 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Once a year

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title			Abbreviation		
English - Advanced Level (C1) Intercultural Competence					42-ENG-0-IK-152-m01	
Module coordinator Mo				Module offered by		
head of Language Centre (ZFS)				Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate		Required level of language proficiency: B2.2.				
Conten	Contents					

This module equips students with knowledge and skills that will enable them to act and communicate in intercultural situations. It familiarises them with criteria and options for action and equips them with knowledge that will allow them to adequately interpret intercultural situations and act appropriately.

Intended learning outcomes

Students develop advanced intercultural and language skills that will allow them to communicate, both verbally and in writing, in a globalised world, taking intercultural aspects into account. They are able to effectively and flexibly use the target language, both during study abroad periods and in the workplace. This module builds on level "B2 -- Vantage" and aims to enable students to reach level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, approx. 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: English

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2 A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Modul	e title			Abbreviation		
Englis	h - Adva	anced Level (C1) Culti	ural Studies		42-ENG-O-LK-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
3	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prer		Other prerequisites	;		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate		Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2.		
Contor	Contents					

This module familiarises students with the culture and society of countries where the target language is spoken and thus enables them to act appropriately in the target language. It discusses the culture, geography, history, society, political system, and the economy of said countries.

Intended learning outcomes

Students develop highly advanced language skills and a thorough familiarity with the culture and society of countries where the target language is spoken. They are thus able to communicate, both verbally and in writing, in a variety of situations, taking into account aspects related to the culture and society of said countries. Students are able to effectively and flexibly use the target language, both during study abroad periods and in the workplace. This module builds on level "B2 -- Vantage" and aims to enable students to reach level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, approx. 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: English

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

._

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 77 / 176
	ta record Lehramt Hauptschulen Freier Bereich - 2015	



Module	e title		Abbreviation			
English	h - Adva	anced Level (C1) Engl	42-ENG-O-NW1-152-m01			
Module coordinator Module offere				Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	mpl. of module(s)		
4	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level Other		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate		Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2.		
Conter	Contents					

This module equips students with advanced communication skills in the target language. These will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, in science-oriented situations.

Intended learning outcomes

Students gain sound natural sciences-specific communication skills (written and oral) in the target language. They develop advanced natural sciences-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in scientific terminology and are able to communicate effectively within the discipline. At the end of the stage, they will have developed natural sciences-specific language skills that are equivalent to level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages, approx. 15 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

120 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Once a year



Module	e title		Abbreviation			
English - Advanced Level (C1) English for the Natural Sciences B					42-ENG-O-NW2-152-m01	
Module coordinator Modu				Module offered by	Module offered by	
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
4	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Ot		Other prerequisites				
1 semester undergraduate		Required level of language proficiency: B2.2.				
Conten	Contents					

This module equips students with advanced communication skills in the target language. These will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, in science-oriented situations.

Intended learning outcomes

Students gain sound natural sciences-specific communication skills (written and oral) in the target language. They develop advanced natural sciences-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in scientific terminology and are able to communicate effectively within the discipline. At the end of the stage, they will have developed natural sciences-specific language skills that are equivalent to level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages, approx. 15 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

..

Workload

120 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Once a year

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title			Abbreviation		
English - Advanced Level (C1) English for Business A					42-ENG-O-W1-152-m01	
Module coordinator Module offered						
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. com	ompl. of module(s)		
4	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate		Required level of language proficiency: B2.2.			
Conten	Contents					

This module equips students with advanced communication skills in the target language. These will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, at university and in business settings.

Intended learning outcomes

Students gain sound business- and economics-specific communication skills (written and oral) in the target language. They develop advanced business- and economics-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in business and economics terminology and are able to communicate effectively within the discipline. At the end of the stage, they will have developed business- and economics-specific language skills that are equivalent to level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages, approx. 15 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

..

Workload

120 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Once a year

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title			Abbreviation		
English - Advanced Level (C1) English for Business B					42-ENG-O-W2-152-m01	
Module coordinator Module of				Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	y after succ. compl. of module(s)		
4	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level O		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate		Required level of language proficiency: B2.2.			
Conten	Contents					

This module equips students with advanced communication skills in the target language. These will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, at university and in business settings.

Intended learning outcomes

Students gain sound business- and economics-specific communication skills (written and oral) in the target language. They develop advanced business- and economics-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in business and economics terminology and are able to communicate effectively within the discipline. At the end of the stage, they will have developed business- and economics-specific language skills that are equivalent to level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages, approx. 15 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: English

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

..

Workload

120 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Once a year

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title		Abbreviation			
French 1 - Basic Level (A1)				-	42-FRA-G1-152-m01	
Module coordinator Module offered by						
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	ompl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents					

This module equips students (without any previous knowledge of the target language) with basic skills in the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e.g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: French

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle



French 2 - Basic Level (A2) Module coordinator head of Language Centre (ZFS) ECTS Method of grading Only a 5 numerical grade	42-FRA-G2-152-m01 Module offered by Language Centre (ZfS) after succ. compl. of module(s)			
head of Language Centre (ZFS) ECTS Method of grading Only a	Language Centre (ZfS)			
ECTS Method of grading Only a				
	after succ. compl. of module(s)			
5 numerical grade				
Duration Module level Other	prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate Requir	red level of language proficiency: A1.3.			
Contents				
Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.				
Intended learning outcomes				

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. They will be able to communicate in simple, routine situations, exchanging information about familiar matters in a simple and direct manner. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A2 -- Waystage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: French

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle



Module	e title			Abbreviation	
French 3 - Basic Level (B1)				-	42-FRA-G3-152-m01
Module coordinator Module			Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS) Language Centre (ZfS)			r(fS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequisites					
1 semester undergraduate Required level of la			Required level of la	nguage proficiency: /	A2.3.
Contents					

Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. When they read or listen to texts on topics they are familiar with, they will understand the main points. They will be able to talk and write about general topics, using fundamental grammatical structures and an appropriate yet limited vocabulary. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B1 -- Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e.g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: French

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle



Module	e title			Abbreviation	
French 4 - Intermediate Level (B2.1)					42-FRA-M1-152-m01
Module	Module coordinator			Module offered by	
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequisites					
1 semester undergraduate Required level of la			Required level of lar	nguage proficiency: I	B1.
Conten	Contents				

In this module, students gain an advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. They will understand longer speeches and presentations as well as longer texts of medium difficulty that use general and subject-specific vocabulary. They will be able to express themselves, both orally and in writing, in a structured and detailed manner about a number of topics of personal interest. This module builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e.g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: French

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

1. Places will be allocated by lot.
2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.
Additional information
Workload
150 h
Teaching cycle
-
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

FÜG



Modul	e title			Abbreviation	
French - Intermediate Level (B2.2) Skills workshop with an emphasis on Spea-					42-FRA-M2-152-m01
king					
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS) Language Centre (Language Centre (Z	fS)
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequisites					
1 semester undergraduate Required level of language proficiency: B2.1.			32.1.		

In this module, students gain a skill-based and advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.

Intended learning outcomes

This module will equip students with an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and will focus on developing reading and listening comprehension as well as written and oral communication skills. The targeted skills training builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages. Students will systematically enhance their spoken and written language skills to prepare for the lowest level of mobility (unterste Mobilitätsstufe) as recommended by the Council of Europe.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

c) 2 to 5 assessments (10 to 20 minutes, approx. 2 pages)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: French

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Once a year



Modul	e title		Abbreviation			
French - Intermediate Level (B2.2) Skills workshop with an emphasis on Wri-					42-FRA-M3-152-m01	
ting						
Modul	Module coordinator Module offered by					
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS) Language Centre			Language Centre (Z	fS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	3 numerical grade					
Duration Module level Other prerequisites						
1 semester undergraduate Required level of language proficiency: B2.1.			32.1.			

In this module, students gain a skill-based and advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.

Intended learning outcomes

This module will equip students with an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and will focus on developing reading and listening comprehension as well as written and oral communication skills. The targeted skills training builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages. Students will systematically enhance their spoken and written language skills to prepare for the lowest level of mobility (*unterste Mobilitätsstufe*) as recommended by the Council of Europe.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: French

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

__

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Once a year

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 87 / 176
	ta record Lehramt Hauptschulen Freier Bereich - 2015	



Module	e title		Abbreviation				
French - Intermediate Level (B2.2) French for Academic Purposes					42-FRA-M4-152-m01		
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
head of Language Centre (ZFS)				Language Centre (ZfS)			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	mpl. of module(s)			
3	nume	rical grade					
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	1			
1 semester undergraduate Required level of language proficiency: B2.1.			82.1.				
Conter	Contents						

This module equips students with advanced communication skills in the target language. These will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, at university and in business settings.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are systematically trained in academic skills in the target language and will gain the ability to attend university in a country where the target language is spoken. They are able to understand and produce academic texts in in the target language. In addition, they can demonstrate the level of oral language proficiency that is required for study in their host countries. This module supports level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages and aims to enable students to reach the independent user level. In addition to preparing students for the lowest level of mobility (unterste Mobilitätsstufe) as recommended by the Council of Europe, the module aims to maximise students' opportunities to succeed at university in their host countries.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, approx. 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: French

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

._

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 88 / 176
	ta record Lehramt Hauptschulen Freier Bereich - 2015	



Module	e title		Abbreviation			
French - Advanced Level (C1) French for the Humanities A					42-FRA-O-GW1-152-m01	
Module coordinator Module offered by						
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. co		Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other prerequisites			i			
1 semester undergraduate Required level of la			Required level of lar	nguage proficiency: I	32.2.	
Conten	Contents					

This module equips students with advanced communication skills in the target language. These will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, in situations involving humanistic topics.

Intended learning outcomes

Students gain sound humanities-specific communication skills (written and oral) in the target language. They develop advanced humanities-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in humanities terminology and are able to communicate effectively within the discipline. At the end of the stage, they will have developed humanities-specific language skills that are equivalent to level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, approx. 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: French

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

..

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Once a year

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title			Abbreviation	
French - Advanced Level (C1) French for the Humanities B					42-FRA-O-GW2-152-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. com	npl. of module(s)	
3	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequisites				
1 semester undergraduate Required level of la			Required level of lar	nguage proficiency: E	82.2.
Conten	Contents				

This module equips students with advanced communication skills in the target language. These will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, in situations involving humanistic topics.

Intended learning outcomes

Students gain sound humanities-specific communication skills (written and oral) in the target language. They develop advanced humanities-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in humanities terminology and are able to communicate effectively within the discipline. At the end of the stage, they will have developed humanities-specific language skills that are equivalent to level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e.g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, approx. 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: French

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Once a year



Module	e title			Abbreviation		
French	-Advar	nced Level (C1) Intercu	ıltural Competence		42-FRA-O-IK-152-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequisites			;		
1 semester undergraduate Required level of lan			Required level of la	nguage proficiency: I	B2.1.	
Conten	Contents					

This module equips students with knowledge and skills that will enable them to act and communicate in intercultural situations. It familiarises them with criteria and options for action and equips them with knowledge that will allow them to adequately interpret intercultural situations and act appropriately.

Intended learning outcomes

Students develop advanced intercultural and language skills that will allow them to communicate, both verbally and in writing, in a globalised world, taking intercultural aspects into account. They are able to effectively and flexibly use the target language, both during study abroad periods and in the workplace. This module builds on level "B2 -- Vantage" and aims to enable students to reach level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, approx. 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: French

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 91 / 176
	ta record Lehramt Hauptschulen Freier Bereich - 2015	



Module	Module title				Abbreviation
French	French - Advanced Level (C1) Cultural Studies				42-FRA-O-LK-152-m01
Modul	Module coordinator			Module offered by	
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
3	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	3	
1 semester undergraduate Required level of		Required level of la	nguage proficiency: I	82.2.	
Conten	nts		,		

This module familiarises students with the culture and society of countries where the target language is spoken and thus enables them to act appropriately in the target language. It discusses the culture, geography, history, society, political system, and the economy of said countries.

Intended learning outcomes

Students develop highly advanced language skills and a thorough familiarity with the culture and society of countries where the target language is spoken. They are thus able to communicate, both verbally and in writing, in a variety of situations, taking into account aspects related to the culture and society of said countries. Students are able to effectively and flexibly use the target language, both during study abroad periods and in the workplace. This module builds on level "B2 -- Vantage" and aims to enable students to reach level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, approx. 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: French

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

._

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 92 / 176
	ta record Lehramt Hauptschulen Freier Bereich - 2015	



Module	e title		Abbreviation		
French	- Adva	nced Level (C1) Frenc	42-FRA-O-W1-152-m01		
Module	Module coordinator				
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	;	
1 semester undergraduate Required level of l		Required level of lar	nguage proficiency: I	82.2.	
Conten	Contents				

This module equips students with advanced communication skills in the target language. These will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, at university and in business settings.

Intended learning outcomes

Students gain sound business- and economics-specific communication skills (written and oral) in the target language. They develop advanced business- and economics-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in business and economics terminology and are able to communicate effectively within the discipline. At the end of the stage, they will have developed business- and economics-specific language skills that are equivalent to level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, approx. 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: French

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

..

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Once a year

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title		Abbreviation		
French	French - Advanced Level (C1) French for Business B				42-FRA-O-W2-152-m01
Module	Module coordinator			Module offered by	
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
3	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequisite		Other prerequisites	1	
1 semester undergraduate Required lev		Required level of la	nguage proficiency: I	B2.2.	
Conten	nts		,		

This module equips students with advanced communication skills in the target language. These will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, at university and in business settings.

Intended learning outcomes

Students gain sound business- and economics-specific communication skills (written and oral) in the target language. They develop advanced business- and economics-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in business and economics terminology and are able to communicate effectively within the discipline. At the end of the stage, they will have developed business- and economics-specific language skills that are equivalent to level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e.g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, approx. 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: French

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Once a year



Module	Module title				Abbreviation
Italian 1 - Basic Level (A1)				-	42-ITA-G1-152-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head of	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites	;	
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					

This module equips students (without any previous knowledge of the target language) with basic skills in the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Italian

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title				Abbreviation
Italian	Italian 2 - Basic Level (A2)				42-ITA-G2-152-m01
Module	Module coordinator			Module offered by	
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequisite		Other prerequisites	1	
1 semester undergraduate Required level o		Required level of la	nguage proficiency: /	A _{1.3} .	
Conten	ıts				

Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. They will be able to communicate in simple, routine situations, exchanging information about familiar matters in a simple and direct manner. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A2 -- Waystage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e.g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Italian

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

__

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation
Italian 3 - Basic Level (B1)					42-ITA-G3-152-m01
Module	Module coordinator			Module offered by	
head o	f Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	ompl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate Required		Required level of lar	nguage proficiency: A	A2.3.	
Conten	Contents				

Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. When they read or listen to texts on topics they are familiar with, they will understand the main points. They will be able to talk and write about general topics, using fundamental grammatical structures and an appropriate yet limited vocabulary. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B1 -- Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Italian

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title			Abbreviation	
Italian	Italian 4 - Intermediate Level (B2.1)				42-ITA-M1-152-m01
Module	Module coordinator Mo			Module offered by	
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	i	
1 semester undergraduate Require		Required level of lar	nguage proficiency: I	B1.	
Conten	nts		,		

In this module, students gain an advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. They will understand longer speeches and presentations as well as longer texts of medium difficulty that use general and subject-specific vocabulary. They will be able to express themselves, both orally and in writing, in a structured and detailed manner about a number of topics of personal interest. This module builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e.g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Italian

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information Workload 150 h Teaching cycle



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Italian	- Interr	nediate Level (B2.2) S	42-ITA-M2-152-m01		
king					
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequisites					
1 semester undergraduate		Required level of lar	Required level of language proficiency: B2.1.		
		-	·		

In this module, students gain a skill-based and advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.

Intended learning outcomes

This module will equip students with an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and will focus on developing reading and listening comprehension as well as written and oral communication skills. The targeted skills training builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages. Students will systematically enhance their spoken and written language skills to prepare for the lowest level of mobility (unterste Mobilitätsstufe) as recommended by the Council of Europe.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

c) 2 to 5 assessments (10 to 20 minutes, approx. 2 pages)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Italian

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Italian	- Interr	nediate Level (B2.2)	42-ITA-M3-152-m01		
ting					
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head o	of Langu	age Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other prerequi		Other prerequisites	;		
1 semester undergraduate		Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: B2.1.		
Contor	nt c				

In this module, students gain a skill-based and advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.

Intended learning outcomes

This module will equip students with an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and will focus on developing reading and listening comprehension as well as written and oral communication skills. The targeted skills training builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages. Students will systematically enhance their spoken and written language skills to prepare for the lowest level of mobility (unterste Mobilitätsstufe) as recommended by the Council of Europe.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Italian

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 100 / 176
	ta record Lehramt Hauptschulen Freier Bereich - 2015	



Module title					Abbreviation	
Qualif	ication	in Latin			42-LAT-152-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
head c	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Durati	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	<u> </u>		
2 semester undergraduate						
Contor	Contents					

In this module, students (without any previous knowledge of the Latin language) gain a solid knowledge of Latin.

Intended learning outcomes

Students develop the ability to comprehend the content, structure, and message of original Latin texts that correspond in difficulty to simpler passages from prose texts (e. g. Caesar, Nepos). Upon successful completion of the module, students will be issued the Latin language certificate *Kleines Latinum* that attests a "solid knowledge" of the Latin language. The certificate also attests a "knowledge" of the Latin language.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $\ddot{U}(4) + \ddot{U}(4) + \ddot{U}(4)$

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 180 minutes)

For more information, please refer to the Prüfungsordnung für die Akademische Feststellungsprüfung zum Nachweis gesicherter Kenntnisse in Latein (examination regulations for the academic assessment examination to prove a sound knowledge of the Latin language; Kleines Latinum) of Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg dated 11 November 2009 as amended from time to time.

Language of assessment: German and Latin

Assessment offered: Once a year

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 40 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

--

Workload

300 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: every year

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title		Abbreviation				
Brazilia	an Port	uguese 1 - Basic Leve	el (A1)	-	42-POR-G1-152-m01		
Module	e coord	linator		Module offered by			
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
5	nume	rical grade					
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerec			;			
1 semester undergraduate							
Conten	Contents						

This module equips students (without any previous knowledge of the target language) with basic skills in the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Portuguese

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title		Abbreviation				
Brazilia	an Port	uguese 2 - Basic Lev	el (A2)		42-POR-G2-152-m01		
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
head o	f Langu	age Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
5	nume	rical grade					
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequisit			1			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate Required			nguage proficiency: /	A _{1.3} .		
Conten	Contents						

Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. They will be able to communicate in simple, routine situations, exchanging information about familiar matters in a simple and direct manner. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A2 -- Waystage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language - if other than German, examination offered - if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Portuguese

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle



Module	e title		Abbreviation				
Spanis	h 1 - Ba	asic Level (A1)		-	42-SPA-G1-152-m01		
Module	e coord	linator		Module offered by			
head o	f Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)			
5	nume	rical grade					
Duratio	Duration Module level Othe			3			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate					
Conten	Contents						

This module equips students (without any previous knowledge of the target language) with basic skills in the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e.g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Spanish

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle



Module	e title			Abbreviation			
Spanis	h 2 - Ba	asic Level (A2)		-	42-SPA-G2-152-m01		
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
5	nume	rical grade					
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequisite			1			
1 semester undergraduate Rec			Required level of la	nguage proficiency: /	A1.3.		
Conten	Contents						

Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. They will be able to communicate in simple, routine situations, exchanging information about familiar matters in a simple and direct manner. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A2 -- Waystage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Spanish

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

__

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title				Abbreviation		
Spanis	h 3 - Ba	asic Level (B1)			42-SPA-G3-152-m01		
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
5	nume	rical grade					
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequisite						
1 semester undergraduate Req			Required level of la	nguage proficiency: /	A2.3.		
Conten	Contents						

Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. When they read or listen to texts on topics they are familiar with, they will understand the main points. They will be able to talk and write about general topics, using fundamental grammatical structures and an appropriate yet limited vocabulary. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B1 -- Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Spanish

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Modul	e title			Abbreviation			
Spanis	sh 4 - In	termediate Level (B2.1)			42-SPA-M1-152-m01		
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
5	nume	rical grade					
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate Required level			nguage proficiency: E	31.		
Conten	Contents						

In this module, students gain an advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. They will understand longer speeches and presentations as well as longer texts of medium difficulty that use general and subject-specific vocabulary. They will be able to express themselves, both orally and in writing, in a structured and detailed manner about a number of topics of personal interest. This module builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Spanish

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

._

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 107 / 176
	ta record Lehramt Hauptschulen Freier Bereich - 2015	



Modul	e title		Abbreviation			
Spanis	sh - Inte	ermediate Level (B2.2)	42-SPA-M2-152-m01			
Speaki	ing					
Modul	Module coordinator Module offered by					
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequi					
1 semester undergraduate		Required level of lar	Required level of language proficiency: B2.1.			
		•	•			

In this module, students gain a skill-based and advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.

Intended learning outcomes

This module will equip students with an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and will focus on developing reading and listening comprehension as well as written and oral communication skills. The targeted skills training builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages. Students will systematically enhance their spoken and written language skills to prepare for the lowest level of mobility (unterste Mobilitätsstufe) as recommended by the Council of Europe.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

c) 2 to 5 assessments (10 to 20 minutes, approx. 2 pages)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Spanish

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

__

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation		
Spanis	sh - Inte	ermediate Level (B2.2)	n emphasis on Wri-	42-SPA-M3-152-m01	
ting					
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head o	of Langu	age Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module level Other			Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites	
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate		Required level of lar	Required level of language proficiency: B2.1.	
Contonto					

In this module, students gain a skill-based and advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.

Intended learning outcomes

This module will equip students with an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and will focus on developing reading and listening comprehension as well as written and oral communication skills. The targeted skills training builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages. Students will systematically enhance their spoken and written language skills to prepare for the lowest level of mobility (*unterste Mobilitätsstufe*) as recommended by the Council of Europe.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Spanish

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 109 / 176
	ta record Lehramt Hauptschulen Freier Bereich - 2015	



Module title					Abbreviation	
Spanish - Intermediate Level (B2.2) Spanish for Academic Purposes					42-SPA-M4-152-m01	
Module coordinator Module offered by					у	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)				Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
3	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	sites		
1 seme	ester	undergraduate	Required level of la	nguage proficiency	: B2.1.	
Conter	nts		·			
					der to prepare them for study abversity in their host countries.	

Students are systematically trained in academic skills in the target language and will gain the ability to attend university in a country where the target language is spoken. They are able to understand and produce academic texts in in the target language. In addition, they can demonstrate the level of oral language proficiency that is required for study in their host countries. This module supports level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages and aims to enable students to reach the independent user level. In addition to preparing students for the lowest level of mobility (*unterste Mobilitätsstufe*) as recommended by the Council of Europe, the module aims to maximise students' opportunities to succeed at university in their host countries.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, approx. 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Spanish

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title	"		Abbreviation		
Spanish - Advanced Level (C1) Spanish for the Humanities A					42-SPA-O-GW1-152-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. com	npl. of module(s)		
3	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate		Required level of language proficiency: B2.2.				
Conten	Contents					

This module equips students with advanced communication skills in the target language. These will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, in situations involving humanistic topics.

Intended learning outcomes

Students gain sound humanities-specific communication skills (written and oral) in the target language. They develop advanced humanities-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in humanities terminology and are able to communicate effectively within the discipline. At the end of the stage, they will have developed humanities-specific language skills that are equivalent to level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, approx. 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: Spanish

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

..

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Once a year

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title		Abbreviation			
Spanish - Advanced Level (C1) Spanish for the Humanities B					42-SPA-0-GW2-152-m01	
Module coordinator Module				Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	•		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate		Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2.		
Conten	Contents					

This module equips students with advanced communication skills in the target language. These will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, in situations involving humanistic topics.

Intended learning outcomes

Students gain sound humanities-specific communication skills (written and oral) in the target language. They develop advanced humanities-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in humanities terminology and are able to communicate effectively within the discipline. At the end of the stage, they will have developed humanities-specific language skills that are equivalent to level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e.g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, approx. 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: Spanish

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Once a year



Module	e title			Abbreviation		
Spanis	h - Adv	anced Level (C1) Inte	rcultural Competence		42-SPA-0-IK-152-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	f Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
3	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequisite			1		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate		Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2.		
Conten	Contents					

This module equips students with knowledge and skills that will enable them to act and communicate in intercultural situations. It familiarises them with criteria and options for action and equips them with knowledge that will allow them to adequately interpret intercultural situations and act appropriately.

Intended learning outcomes

Students develop advanced intercultural and language skills that will allow them to communicate, both verbally and in writing, in a globalised world, taking intercultural aspects into account. They are able to effectively and flexibly use the target language, both during study abroad periods and in the workplace. This module builds on level "B2 -- Vantage" and aims to enable students to reach level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, approx. 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: Spanish

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

..

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Once a year

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title		Abbreviation			
Spanish - Advanced Level (C1) Cultural Studies					42-SPA-O-LK-152-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	f Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other prerequisite			Other prerequisites	1		
1 semester undergraduate F		Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2.			
Conten	Contents					

This module familiarises students with the culture and society of countries where the target language is spoken and thus enables them to act appropriately in the target language. It discusses the culture, geography, history, society, political system, and the economy of said countries.

Intended learning outcomes

Students develop highly advanced language skills and a thorough familiarity with the culture and society of countries where the target language is spoken. They are thus able to communicate, both verbally and in writing, in a variety of situations, taking into account aspects related to the culture and society of said countries. Students are able to effectively and flexibly use the target language, both during study abroad periods and in the workplace. This module builds on level "B2 -- Vantage" and aims to enable students to reach level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e.g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, approx. 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: Spanish

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Once a year

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 114 / 176
	ta record Lehramt Hauptschulen Freier Bereich - 2015	



Module	e title			Abbreviation		
Spanish - Advanced Level (C1) Spanish for Business A					42-SPA-O-W1-152-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	f Langu	iage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other pro			Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate		Required level of language proficiency: B2.2.				
Conten	Contents					

This module equips students with advanced communication skills in the target language. These will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, at university and in business settings.

Intended learning outcomes

Students gain sound business- and economics-specific communication skills (written and oral) in the target language. They develop advanced business- and economics-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in business and economics terminology and are able to communicate effectively within the discipline. At the end of the stage, they will have developed business- and economics-specific language skills that are equivalent to level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, approx. 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: Spanish

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

..

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Once a year

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title			Abbreviation		
Spanis	h - Adv	anced Level (C1) Spa	nish for Business B		42-SPA-O-W2-152-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
3	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequisite			•		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate		Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2.		
Conten	Contents					

This module equips students with advanced communication skills in the target language. These will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, at university and in business settings.

Intended learning outcomes

Students gain sound business- and economics-specific communication skills (written and oral) in the target language. They develop advanced business- and economics-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in business and economics terminology and are able to communicate effectively within the discipline. At the end of the stage, they will have developed business- and economics-specific language skills that are equivalent to level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e.g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, approx. 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: Spanish

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Once a year



Module title					Abbreviation	
Swedi	sh 1 - B	asic Level (A1)			42-SWE-G1-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
head o	of Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prer			<u> </u>		
1 semester undergraduate						
Contor	Contents					

This module equips students (without any previous knowledge of the target language) with basic skills in the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Swedish

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Swedish 2 - Basic Level (A2)				-	42-SWE-G2-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
head c	of Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other prerequisites			Other prerequisites	5		
1 semester undergraduate		undergraduate	Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: A1.3.		
Contents						

Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. They will be able to communicate in simple, routine situations, exchanging information about familiar matters in a simple and direct manner. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A2 -- Waystage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language - if other than German, examination offered - if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Swedish

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle



Modul	e title		Abbreviation			
Swedish 3 - Basic Level (B1)					42-SWE-G3-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
head c	of Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate F		Required level of la	Required level of language proficiency: A2.		
Contor	Contents					

Building on nominal previous knowledge, this module teaches students the basics of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of the country in which the target language is spoken. When they read or listen to texts on topics they are familiar with, they will understand the main points. They will be able to talk and write about general topics, using fundamental grammatical structures and an appropriate yet limited vocabulary. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B1 -- Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Swedish

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title Abbreviation							
Swedish 4 - Intermediate Level (B2.1)				-	42-SWE-M1-152-m01		
Module	e coord	linator		Module offered by			
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
5	nume	rical grade					
Duration Module level Othe		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites				
1 semester undergraduate Required level of la			Required level of la	nguage proficiency: I	B1.		
Conten	Contents						

In this module, students gain an advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.

Intended learning outcomes

Students will develop an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. They will understand longer speeches and presentations as well as longer texts of medium difficulty that use general and subject-specific vocabulary. They will be able to express themselves, both orally and in writing, in a structured and detailed manner about a number of topics of personal interest. This module builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Swedish

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

1. Places will be allocated by lot.

2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Additional information Workload 150 h Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation			
Swedi	sh - Inte	ermediate Level (B2.:	2) Skills workshop with a	n emphasis on	42-SWE-M2-152-m01	
Speak	ing					
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by	odule offered by	
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. com	ipl. of module(s)		
3	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate Re		Required level of lar	Required level of language proficiency: B2.1.		
Contents						

In this module, students gain a skill-based and advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.

Intended learning outcomes

This module will equip students with an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and will focus on developing reading and listening comprehension as well as written and oral communication skills. The targeted skills training builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages. Students will systematically enhance their spoken and written language skills to prepare for the lowest level of mobility (unterste Mobilitätsstufe) as recommended by the Council of Europe.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

c) 2 to 5 assessments (10 to 20 minutes, approx. 2 pages)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: Swedish

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Once a year



Module	e title	<u>'</u>	Abbreviation				
Swedis	sh - Inte	ermediate Level (B2.2) S	n emphasis on Wri-	42-SWE-M3-152-m01			
ting					,		
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
head o	f Langu	iage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	ıpl. of module(s)			
3	nume	rical grade					
Duration Module level O			Other prerequisites				
1 semester undergraduate			Required level of language proficiency: B2.1.				

In this module, students gain a skill-based and advanced basic knowledge of the target language which will allow them to orient themselves in the target language in standard situations during study abroad periods or in the workplace.

Intended learning outcomes

This module will equip students with an advanced basic general knowledge of the target language and will focus on developing reading and listening comprehension as well as written and oral communication skills. The targeted skills training builds on level "B1 -- Threshold" and aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages. Students will systematically enhance their spoken and written language skills to prepare for the lowest level of mobility (unterste Mobilitätsstufe) as recommended by the Council of Europe.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: Swedish

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

- 1. Places will be allocated by lot.
- 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

__

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

Teaching cycle: Once a year

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title		Abbreviation				
Swedish - Intermediate Level (B2.2) Swedish for Academic Purposes					42-SWE-M4-152-m01		
Module	Module coordinator M				Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
3	nume	rical grade					
Duratio	Duration Module level O		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate Required level of			nguage proficiency: I	B2.1.		
Conten	Contents						

This module equips students with academic skills in the target language in order to prepare them for study abroad. The module aims to maximise students' opportunities to succeed at university in their host countries.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are systematically trained in academic skills in the target language and will gain the ability to attend university in a country where the target language is spoken. They are able to understand and produce academic texts in in the target language. In addition, they can demonstrate the level of oral language proficiency that is required for study in their host countries. This module supports level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages and aims to enable students to reach the independent user level. In addition to preparing students for the lowest level of mobility (*unterste Mobilitätsstufe*) as recommended by the Council of Europe, the module aims to maximise students' opportunities to succeed at university in their host countries.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or
- c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, approx. 10 minutes)

Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.

Language of assessment: Swedish

Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered

Allocation of places

min. 5, max. 25 places.

Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:

1. Places will be allocated by lot.

2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.	
Additional information	
Workload	
90 h	
Teaching cycle	
Teaching cycle: Once a year	

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation	
AVC-Media (Basic Course)					42-ZfM-AVCMed-B-152-mo1	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM			M)	Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	ıpl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Contents						
Principles of different configurations of new media technologies and their applicability in school.						
Intended learning outcomes						

After successfully completing this module, the students are able to use different configurations of new media technologies for planning and teaching school lessons. Furthermore, they are able to plan, conduct and present smaller projects in the field of new media technologies.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

project including presentation (20 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)

Allocation of places

max. 24 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation
AVC-Media (Advanced Course)					42-ZfM-AVCMed-E-152-mo1
Module	e coord	linator		Module offered by	
head o	f Centr	e for Media Didactics (Zfl	VI)	Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	mpl. of module(s)	
4	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	ts		,		
Princip	les of c	different configurations o	f new media technolo	gies and their appli	cability in school.

After successfully completing this module, the students are able to use different configurations of new media technologies for planning and teaching school lessons. Furthermore, they are able to plan, conduct and present bigger projects in the field of new media technologies.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

project including presentation (30 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)

Allocation of places

max. 24 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

120 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation
AVC-Media (Intensive Course)					42-ZfM-AVCMed-l-152-mo1
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head o	f Centr	e for Media Didactics (ZfI	M)	Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	ıts				
Princip	les of c	different configurations o	f new media technolo	gies and their appli	cability in school.
Intond		ning sutcomes		- ,,	-

After successfully completing this module, the students are able to use different configurations of new media technologies for planning and teaching school lessons. Furthermore, they are able to plan, conduct and present complex projects in the range of new media technologies.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

project including presentation (40 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)

Allocation of places

max. 24 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title			Abbreviation	
Broadcasting (Basic Course)					42-ZfM-BrCast-B-152-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head o	f Centr	e for Media Didactics (ZfN	M)	Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	ompl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate				
Contents					

The aim of the module is to produce a professional video clip (broadcasts). Therefore, the principles of audio and video work, e.g. lighting engineering, camera settings, editing, montage, and professional recording of audio tracks, are conveyed during the course. Afterwards, the students apply their acquired skills to practical projects at the video / recording studio. Finally, the resulting audiovisual materials are converted into different target formats for the internet, live streams etc.

Intended learning outcomes

Basic skills regarding the proper usage of professional audio and video technology, basic skills in lighting engineering, postproduction (e.g. for various platforms), planning and designing broadcasts.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

S (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

project including presentation (approx. 20 minutes) and/or written elaboration (2 to 3 pages)

Allocation of places

max. 12 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Broadcasting (Advanced Course)					42-ZfM-BrCast-E-152-mo1	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	f Centr	e for Media Didactics (ZfN	M)	Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)			
4	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

The aim of the module is to produce a professional video clip (broadcasts). Therefore, the principles of audio and video work, e.g. lighting engineering, camera settings, editing, montage, and professional recording of audio tracks, are conveyed during the course. Afterwards, the students apply their acquired skills to practical projects at the video / recording studio. Finally, the resulting audiovisual materials are converted into different target formats for the internet, live streams etc.

Intended learning outcomes

Advanced skills regarding the proper usage of professional audio and video technology, advanced skills in lighting engineering, postproduction (e.g. for various platforms), planning and designing broadcasts.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

project including presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and/or written elaboration (3 to 4 pages)

Allocation of places

max. 12 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

120 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Broadcasting (Intensive Course)					42-ZfM-BrCast-l-152-mo1	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	f Centro	e for Media Didactics (ZfN	M)	Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

The aim of the module is to produce a professional video clip (broadcasts). Therefore, the principles of audio and video work, e.g. lighting engineering, camera settings, editing, montage, and professional recording of audio tracks, are conveyed during the course. Afterwards, the students apply their acquired skills to practical projects at the video / recording studio. Finally, the resulting audiovisual materials are converted into different target formats for the internet, live streams etc.

Intended learning outcomes

Profound knowledge regarding the proper usage of professional audio and video technology, profound knowledge of lighting engineering, postproduction (e.g. for various platforms), planning and designing broadcasts.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

S (4)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

project including presentation (approx. 40 minutes) and/or written elaboration (4 to 5 pages)

Allocation of places

max. 12 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title Abbreviation					
Computer Based Presenting (Basic Co			urse)		42-ZfM-CoPrä-B-152-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head o	f Centr	e for Media Didactics (ZfI	M)	Centre for Media D	idactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites	i	
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	ts				
stering an imp	preser ortant	ntation software, properly role.			y multimedia aspects such as ma nd recording audio files will play
		ning outcomes			
sentati	ons. Fu	_	·	_	rive multimedia-supported pre- orted presentations and are able
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	act hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)
S (2)					
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-
presentation (30 to 40 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)					
Allocat	ion of p	places			

max. 15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list

will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available. **Additional information**

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	Module title Abbreviation						
Computer Based Presenting (Advance			d Course)		42-ZfM-CoPrä-E-152-mo1		
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by	<u> </u>		
head o	f Centr	e for Media Didactics (Zf/	M)	Centre for Media D	idactics (ZfM)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)			
4	(not)	successfully completed					
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	;			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate					
Conten	its						
	presei	ntation software, properly	•		y multimedia aspects such as ma- nd recording audio files will play		
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes					
presen	tations				nd give multimedia-supported apported presentations and are		
Course	s (type	e, number of weekly conta	act hours, language -	- if other than Germa	an)		
S (2)							
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)							
presen	tation	(30 to 40 minutes) with w	ritten elaboration (a	pprox. 2 pages)			

Allocation of places

max. 15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available. Additional information - Workload 120 h Teaching cycle



Module title					Abbreviation
Computer Based Presenting (Intensive Course)			e Course)		42-ZfM-CoPrä-l-152-mo1
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)			M)	Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)	
ECTS	ECTS Method of grading Onl		Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
5	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	ıts				
	preser	ntation software, properly	•	•	y multimedia aspects such as ma d recording audio files will play

The students have professional skills in using technology and software to create and give multimedia-supported presentations. Furthermore, they know how to give professional, multimedia-supported presentations and are able to create a proper handout.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

presentation (approx. 60 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)

Allocation of places

max. 15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list

will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available. **Additional information** Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle



Modul	Module title Abbreviation					
Electro	nic Gra	phic Design (Basic Cour	se)		42-ZfM-ElGra-B-152-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
head c	of Centro	e for Media Didactics (Zf/	И)	Centre for Media Di	idactics (ZfM)	
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Durati	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ester	undergraduate				
Conte	ıts					
Practio	al intro	duction to working with ខ្	graphics software.			
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				
		have acquired basic theo able to create small tuto			eating and editing graphical con-	
Course	es (type	, number of weekly conta	ict hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)	
S (2)						
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-	
projec	t includ	ing presentation (20 to 3	o minutes)			
Alloca	tion of p	olaces				
ted as sters w	follows vill be g	: (1) Students applying a	fter not having succe ration. (2) The remain	ssfully completed as ning places will be a	ble places, places will be allocasessment in the past two semellocated by lot. (3) A waiting list	
Additio	Additional information					
Worklo	Workload					
90 h						
T b :						

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	Module title Abbreviation						
Electronic Graphic Design (Advanced Course)					42-ZfM-ElGra-E-152-mo1		
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
head o	f Centr	e for Media Didactics (ZfN	M)	Centre for Media Di	dactics (ZfM)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	ipl. of module(s)			
4	(not)	successfully completed					
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ster	undergraduate					
Conten	its						
Practic	al intro	duction to working with §	graphics software.				
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes					
					e)creating and editing graphical aluate pre-existing tutorials.		
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ict hours, language –	- if other than Germa	n)		
S (2)							
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			tion offered — if not every seme-		
project	includ	ing presentation (30 to 4	o minutes)				
Allocation of places							
max. 11 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.							

Additional information

--

Workload

120 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module					Abbreviation	
Electro	nic Gra	phic Design (Intensive C	ourse)		42-ZfM-ElGra-l-152-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	f Centre	e for Media Didactics (ZfN	M)	Centre for Media Di	dactics (ZfM)	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. com	npl. of module(s)		
5	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conter	nts					
Practic	al intro	duction to working with ខ្	graphics software.			
Intend	ed learı	ning outcomes				
					creating and editing graphical evaluate pre-existing tutorials.	
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ıct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	n)	
S (2)						
		sessment (type, scope, la on on whether module c			tion offered — if not every seme-	
project	includ	ing presentation (approx	. 60 minutes)			
Allocat	tion of p	olaces				
max. 1: ted as sters w	Allocation of places max. 11 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.					
Additio	Additional information					
Worklo	Workload					
150 h						
	<u> </u>					

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Film Studies (Basic Course)					42-ZfM-FiWi-B-152-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	f Centr	e for Media Didactics (Zf/	M)	Centre for Media Di	dactics (ZfM)	
ECTS	S Method of grading O		Only after succ. compl. of module(s)			
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conten	its					
The module provides an overview of various fields of film studies: History, techniques, analysis, dramaturgy, and psychology.						
Intend	ntended learning outcomes					
Tl 4.	The state of the s					

The students are able to critically evaluate films from a scientific perspective. They have basic knowledge of film history, techniques, analysis, dramaturgy and psychology and have acquired an appropriate level of media literacy in the field of films.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Allocation of places

max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	Module title Abbreviation						
Film St	udies (Advanced Course)			42-ZfM-FiWi-E-152-mo1		
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
head o	f Centr	e for Media Didactics (Zf/	M)	Centre for Media Di	dactics (ZfM)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	ipl. of module(s)			
4	(not)	successfully completed					
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ster	undergraduate					
Conten	its						
The mo		rovides an overview of va	arious fields of film st	udies: History, techr	iiques, analysis, dramaturgy, an		
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes					
	story, te	echniques, analysis, drar			ney have general knowledge of ed a high level of media literacy i		
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	act hours, language –	· if other than Germa	n)		
S (2)	_		-				
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			tion offered — if not every seme-		
presentation (approx. 40 minutes)							
Allocation of places							
ted as	max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list						

Additional information

--

Workload

120 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.



Module	title	,			Abbreviation	
Film Stu	Film Studies (Intensive Course)			-	42-ZfM-FiWi-l-152-m01	
Module	Module coordinator			Module offered by		
head of	Centre	e for Media Didactics (ZfI	Λ)	Centre for Media Di	idactics (ZfM)	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites	i		
1 semes	ster	undergraduate				
Content	s					
The mod		rovides an overview of va	rious fields of film st	tudies: History, techr	niques, analysis, dramaturgy, and	
Intende	d lear	ning outcomes				
film his	tory, te	•			ney have detailed knowledge of ed a very high level of media li-	
Courses	(type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	– if other than Germa	an)	
S (2)						
		sessment (type, scope, la			ation offered — if not every seme-	
present	ation ((approx. 50 minutes)				
Allocati	on of p	olaces				
ted as for	max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.					
Addition	Additional information					
Workloa	ad					

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Radio Play Workshop (Basic Course)					42-ZfM-HöSpW-B-152-mo1	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
head o	f Centr	e for Media Didactics (ZfI	M)	Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		
ECTS	CTS Method of grading		Only after succ. compl. of module(s)			
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Conter	nts					
	The module provides an overview of aspects, concepts and elements of popular and new radio plays. The aim of the course is to create own radio plays whilst taking into account aspects of media criticism and school.					
Intend	ntended learning outcomes					

After successfully completing this module, the students have acquired basic skills in dealing with microphones, headsets, preamplifiers, and audio interfaces. Furthermore, they are able to use audio software in a proper way and to process audio materials under production-aesthetic aspects. The participants are able to conceptualize and implement radio play structures by using a specific text source.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

project including presentation (approx. 20 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)

Allocation of places

max. 16 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available. Additional information - Workload 90 h Teaching cycle - Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Radio Play Workshop (Advanced Course)			se)		42-ZfM-HöSpW-E-152-mo1	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)			M)	Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)			
4	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Contents						
The module provides an overview of aspects, concepts and elements of popular and new radio plays. The aim of the course is to create own radio plays whilst taking into account aspects of media criticism and school.						

After successfully completing this module, the students have acquired advanced skills in dealing with microphones, headsets, preamplifiers, and audio interfaces. Furthermore, they are able to use audio software in a proper way and to process audio materials under production-aesthetic aspects. The participants are able to conceptualize and implement radio play structures by using a specific text source.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

project including presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)

Allocation of places

max. 16 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list

will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available. **Additional information**

Workload

120 h

Teaching cycle



Module title Abbreviation						
Radio Play Workshop (Intensive Course)			e)		42-ZfM-HöSpW-l-152-mo1	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	of Centr	e for Media Didactics (Zf/	M)	Centre for Media Di	dactics (ZfM)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ester	undergraduate				
Conter	nts					
		rovides an overview of as to create own radio plays			and new radio plays. The aim of dia criticism and school.	
Intended learning outcomes						
nes, he	After successfully completing this module, the students have acquired profound skills in dealing with microphones, headsets, preamplifiers, and audio interfaces. Furthermore they are able to use audio software in a professional way and to process audio materials under production-aesthetic aspects. The participants are able to con-					

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

ceptualize and implement radio play structures by using a specific text source.

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

project including presentation (approx. 50 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)

Allocation of places

max. 16 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list

will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available. **Additional information** Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle



Module	e title			Abbreviation			
Interac	ctive W	hiteboards (Basic Course)		42-ZfM-IT-B-152-m01		
Module coordinator				Module offered by			
head o	of Centr	e for Media Didactics (Zf/	M)	Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	er succ. compl. of module(s)			
3	(not)	successfully completed					
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites					
1 semester		undergraduate					
Contents							

Blackboards are still the classic medium for teaching classes. The students examine the theoretical principles of working with boards to determine the possibilities and opportunities of using interactive board systems. The module provides an overview of the functionality of interactive whiteboards which combine the functions of blackboards with the functions of flip charts by using computer technology as well as projection technology. Self-organised learning processes, which are demanded by modern learning culture, are put into practice. In this way, the students actively participate in class and work with the board systems from the beginning of the seminar.

Intended learning outcomes

After successfully completing this module, the students have acquired basic skills in dealing with interactive whiteboards. By creating virtual arrangements, the students have learned to create content for interactive whiteboards and they are able to integrate these whiteboards into school lessons in a useful manner. Furthermore, they know how to search for additional digital resources and materials for teaching school lessons with an interactive whiteboard.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

project including presentation (30 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)

Allocation of places

max. 15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle



Modul	e title		Abbreviation			
Media	Psycho	ology (Basic Course)		42-ZfM-MePsy-B-152-mo1		
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)				Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		
ECTS	Method of grading O		Only after succ. compl. of module(s)			
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duration Module level		Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 semester		undergraduate				
Conten	its					
					s. key concepts of media usage personality and sociality.	
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				
The stu	ıdents	have acquired basic knov	vledge of different ap	proaches and theor	ies in the field of media psycho-	
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)						
S (2)						
Metho	d of ass	sessment (type, scope, la	inguage — if other th	an German, examina	tion offered — if not every seme-	

presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Allocation of places

max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

ster, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)



Module	e title		Abbreviation		
Media Psychology (Advanced Course)					42-ZfM-MePsy-E-152-mo1
Module	e coord	linator		Module offered by	
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfA			M)	Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)	
ECTS	ECTS Method of grading		Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
4	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ı semester undergraduate				
Conten	its				
and im	pact or	r psychological theories a			g. key concepts of media usage personality and sociality.
		ning outcomes			
The stu cholog		have acquired profound l	knowledge of differer	it approaches and th	neories in the field of media psy-
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	act hours, language –	- if other than Germa	ın)
S (2)	_		_		
		sessment (type, scope, la			ntion offered — if not every seme
presen	tation	(approx. 40 minutes)			
Allocat	ion of	places			
ted as t	follows	s: (1) Students applying a	fter not having succe	ssfully completed as	able places, places will be alloca sessment in the past two seme- llocated by lot. (3) A waiting list

Additional information

--

Workload

120 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.



Module title					Abbreviation
Media Psychology (Intensive Course)					42-ZfM-MePsy-l-152-mo1
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head of Centre for Media Didactics (Zfl			M)	Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	mpl. of module(s)	
5	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ester	undergraduate			
Conten	nts				
				, , , , ,	g. key concepts of media usag personality and sociality.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have acquired profound knowledge of different approaches and theories in the field of media psychology.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

presentation (approx. 50 minutes)

Allocation of places

max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



		1 84.18	5 (623-33) 8	for teaching de	egree students of all subjects (FUG)		
Module	Module title Abbreviation						
Web De	esign (I	Basic Course)			42-ZfM-WebDe-B-152-mo1		
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by			
head of	f Centre	e for Media Didactics (ZfN	M)	Centre for Media Di	dactics (ZfM)		
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. con	pl. of module(s)			
3	(not)	successfully completed					
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ster	undergraduate					
Conten	ts						
user gu Further Intende After su	idance more, v ed leari	etc. In addition, we discove review and analyse poining outcomes fully completing this mod	uss the differences a ppular websites to de lule, the students hav	nd similarities betwee velop a critical appro re acquired basic kn	rent aspects of layout options, een print media and the internet. bach to website creation. owledge of designing websites. eflect pre-existing web content.		
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	act hours, language –	if other than Germa	n)		
S (2)							
		sessment (type, scope, la on on whether module c			tion offered — if not every seme-		
project	with w	ritten elaboration (appro	x. 2 pages) and prese	entation (approx. 30	minutes)		
Allocat	Allocation of places						
ted as f	max. 12 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.						

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title	!			Abbreviation
Neb Design	(Advanced Course)			42-ZfM-WebDe-E-152-mo1
Module coo	rdinator		Module offered by	
nead of Cen	tre for Media Didactics (Zfl	M)	Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)	
CTS Met	hod of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
4 (not) successfully completed			
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites		
semester	undergraduate			
Contents	<u>, </u>	<u>, </u>		

Intended learning outcomes

After successfully completing this module, the students have acquired advanced knowledge of designing websites. They have advanced skills in creating own web presences and are able to critically reflect pre-existing web content.

Furthermore, we review and analyse popular websites to develop a critical approach to website creation.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

project with written elaboration (approx. 2 pages) and presentation (approx. 40 minutes)

Allocation of places

max. 12 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

120 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Web Design (Intensive Course)					42-ZfM-WebDe-I-152-mo1	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)			M)	Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)			
5	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	undergraduate				
Contents						
The aim of the module is to create own websites whilst taking into account different aspects of layout options, user guidance etc. In addition, we discuss the differences and similarities between print media and the internet.						

Intended learning outcomes

After successfully completing this module, the students have acquired basic knowledge of designing websites. They have professional skills in creating own web presences and are able to critically reflect pre-existing web content.

Furthermore, we review and analyse popular websites to develop a critical approach to website creation.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

project with written elaboration (approx. 2 pages) and presentation (approx. 50 minutes)

Allocation of places

max. 12 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list

will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available. **Additional information**

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle



Module	e title				Abbreviation
Europe	an Edu	cation Systems			43-Intnatbild-152-mo1
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
		ssional School of Educati	on (PSE)	-	Training and Educational Rese-
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3		successfully completed	43-LA-BildsysEx	-	
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate	1	espective country in	tho attended the prep session for the module they successfully
Conten	ts				
cursion ween e dual se and pre	ns into ducations ections e-schoo	other European as well as onal systems takes place on the level of specific e ol institutions. Apart from	s non-European coun . This can cover a sys ducational institutior structural questions	tries an internationa item as a whole on a is. Subject of this ar , content-related fie	nal educational systems. With exal and intercultural exchange beta political level as well as indivie e educational as well as extralds of duty as well as general moducation will be dealt with.
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes			
broade able to	r syste relate	m, know how to describe	them structurally an lelds of duty. Internat	d classify them in re ional educational in	lividual fields of education of a ference to their content, and are astitutions and systems can be es and norms.
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ict hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)
E (2)					
		sessment (type, scope, la			ation offered — if not every seme-
		k. 10 pages) ssessment: German or la	inguage of the respec	tive destination cou	untry of the field trip
Allocat	ion of _l	olaces			
Additio	nal inf	ormation			
Worklo	ad				
90 h					
Teachi	ng cycl	e			
	•				



Module title					Abbreviation
A comp	oarison	of Education Systems			43-LA-BildsysEx-152-mo1
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head o	f Profes	ssional School of Educati	on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
2	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					

The modul functions as the preparation for the subsequent excursion to schools in different European countries. The course includes facts about the history, culture, society, and other aspects of the target culture. Furthermore, students will acquire knowledge about the structure of teacher training, schools and higher education systems of the respective country in order to compare them to the German educational system. Additionally, students are prepared in an intercultural way for the respective country. This will form the basis for the mutual exchange

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to reflect upon and discuss about similarities and differences of international educational systems in comparison with the German educational system. They can discuss different aspects of educational systems in respect to migration and intercultural learning. They recognize and can assess historic, social, cultural and political effects on educational systems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 10 pages) or
- c) portfolio (approx. 30 hours total)

Allocation of places

30 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

60 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title		Abbreviation			
Pupils	Middle	School - Occupational o	rientation and dema	nds in Middle	43-LA-BO-152-mo1	
School	Educa	tion				
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head of Professional School of Education			on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
2 seme	ester	undergraduate				
Conten	its					
	Information about the structure of the vocational education system. Insight into the vocational education in the dual system (Areas of studies: metal, electricity, media, gastronomy).					
Indan d	lateral de de la completa de contra de la contra dela contra de la contra dela contra de la contra del la contra					

Intended learning outcomes

Students have an overview of the vocational education system as well as having gained knowledge about different qualified jobs. Sitting in on classes, they have gained insights into the didactic and methodical work at vocational colleges. Additionally, they have a special overview of the assistance offers available for adolescents without an apprentice position and insights into practice related, didactic, and methodic work with adolescents without an apprentice position.

 ${f Courses}$ (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P (o)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

report on practical experiences (approx. 10 pages) Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester

Allocation of places

15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Further development of pedagogical competences in school				ols	43-LA-Evalu-152-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	head of Professional School of Educati		on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

Pedagogical concepts in schools are constantly developed further To that end different instruments and the committees included in this process are portrayed in their collaboration. Theoretical principles of educational development and evaluation; sitting in classes while visiting schools, application of evaluation instruments and analysis of evaluation results; planning of intervention methods in the planning of educational development.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have experienced the pedagogical work in schools as a process that is subject to a constant development. They know the principles of educational evaluation models as instruments of educational development. They have basic knowledge using evaluation instrument, their application, implementation, and evaluation. They are able to choose appropriate intervention models on the basis of evaluation results.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

R (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) report (approx. 10 pages) or
- b) presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Allocation of places

12 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

__

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation
Intercultural Education - theoretical and applied					43-LA-IKB-152-mo1
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head of Professional School of Education (PS			on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					

Students will gain background knowledge about different cultures and intercultural aspects of these cultures. Particular emphasis is placed on the diversity of values and life styles, different world views and orientation patterns, as well as different ways of living and thinking. At the same time, thematic emphases are treated under an intercultural point of view. With the help of practical exercises students can transfer their knowledge to situations of their own (pedagogical) actions.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have knowledge about cultures, cultural standards and intercultural connections. They are able to reflect and discuss about similarities and differences of different cultures. Via dealing with the diversity of cultures and cultural interpretative patterns they gain essential intercultural key competencies as well as self and social competencies. Practical exercises enable them to establish methodical competencies.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) talk (approx. 30 minutes) with handout (approx. 2 pages) or
- b) term paper (approx. 10 pages) or
- c) portfolio (approx. 60 hours total) or
- d) presentation (approx. 15 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 5 pages)

Allocation of places

25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module	e title				Abbreviation	
Intercultural competence					43-LA-IntKultK-152-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
head of Professional School of Education			on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

This module deals with the challenges of the pedagogical work in schools and educational institutions for adolescents against the background of different cultures and cultural standards. Particular emphasis is placed on the diversity of values and life styles, different world views and orientation patterns as well as different ways of thinking and living of adolescents. At the same time, the thematic emphases are dealt with under an intercultural point of view.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have knowledge about different facets and subject areas of intercultural (adolescent) work. In dealing with the diversity of cultures and cultural interpretive patterns they command over basic intercultural key competencies. With the help of practical exercises students can transfer their knowledge to situations of their own pedagogical actions.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 10 pages)

Allocation of places

15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

__

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation
Intercultural competence					43-LA-IntKultK-161-mo1
Module	Module coordinator			Module offered by	
head of Professional School of Education			on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents				

This module deals with the challenges of the pedagogical work in schools and educational institutions for adolescents against the background of different cultures and cultural standards. Particular emphasis is placed on the diversity of values and life styles, different world views and orientation patterns as well as different ways of thinking and living of adolescents. At the same time, the thematic emphases are dealt with under an intercultural point of view.

Intended learning outcomes

Students have knowledge about different facets and subject areas of intercultural (adolescent) work. In dealing with the diversity of cultures and cultural interpretive patterns they command over basic intercultural key competencies. With the help of practical exercises students can transfer their knowledge to situations of their own pedagogical actions.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with written elaboration (5 to 10 pages) or
- b) term paper (10 to 15 pages) or
- c) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or
- d) portfolio (approx. 30 hours) or
- e) oral examination (approx. 30 minutes)

Allocation of places

30 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle



Module title					Abbreviation
Communicative competence and teaching competence					43-LA-Komm-152-mo1
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)			on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	its				
	Reflection upon their own role as a teacher trainee and future teacher; Self- and time-management; Image of the self and the other; goal-oriented use of media; theme-centered use of teaching methods.				
Intended learning outcomes					

Students are able to reflect about their own role and to constructively include difference between their image of themselves and the image of the other. They command over a basic know-how and repertoire of methods. In the interplay of their role, the image of themselves and of the other as well as an appropriate repertoire of media and methods, students are able to didactically process acquired contents of their discipline while taking into consideration the addressee

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) presentation (approx. 45 minutes) or
- b) term paper (approx. 10 pages)

Allocation of places

15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation
Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning from each other - special subjects					43-LA-LLK-fach-152-mo1
Module coordinator Module offered				Module offered by	
head of Professional School of Education (on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3					
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ester	undergraduate			
Conter	Contents				

Students gain insights into daily teaching practices or rather real life planning and creation of lessons. They learn about different, innovative, co-operative teaching and learning methods which desicnget especially for their subject. They devise own examples for lessons, and discuss and reflect upon them in a group. Emphasis is thus placed on subject specific didactical and methodological questions and their implementation.

Intended learning outcomes

Students broaden their subject specific methodological knowledge and build up methodological competencies. They have knowledge about different co-operative ways of teaching and learning and their optimal application in lessons. Students are able to take up a position concerning questions of planning lessons and to reflect upon that position from different points of view.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (45 to 90 minutes) or
- b) presentation (10 to 20 minutes) with written elaboration (4 to 8 pages) or
- c) designing a class (approx. 45 minutes) or
- d) seminar paper (8 to 15 pages) or
- e) practical examination (10 to 30 minutes) or
- f) portfolio (30 to 45 hours total)

Allocation of places

max. 15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle



Module	e title			Abbreviation	
Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning from each othe - special schoolforms					43-LA-LLK-schul-152-m01
Module coordinator Module offered I				Module offered by	
head of Professional School of Educatio			on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate				
Conten	Contents				

Students gain insights into daily teaching practices or rather real life planning and creation of lessons. They learn about different, innovative, co-operative teaching and learning methods which are designed espcially for their type of school. They devise own examples for lessons, and discuss and reflect upon them in a group. Emphasis is thus placed on subject specific didactical and methodological questions and their implementation.

Intended learning outcomes

Students broaden their type of school specific methodological knowledge and build up methodological competencies. They have knowledge about different co-operative ways of teaching and learning and their optimal application in lessons. Students are able to take up a position concerning questions of planning lessons and to reflect upon that position from different points of view.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (45 to 90 minutes) or
- b) presentation (10 to 20 minutes) with written elaboration (4 to 8 pages) or
- c) designing a class (approx. 45 minutes) or
- d) seminar paper (8 to 15 pages) or
- e) practical examination (10 to 30 minutes) or
- f) portfolio (30 to 45 hours total)

Allocation of places

max. 15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle



Module title					Abbreviation
Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning from each other					43-LA-LLK-überfachl-152-mo1
- key-c	ompete	ences			
Module coordinator Module offere				Module offered by	
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)			on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not) successfully completed				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduat				
Conten	Contents				

Students gain insights into daily teaching practices or rather real life planning and creation of lessons. They learn about different, innovative, co-operative teaching and learning methods which are interdisciplinary. They devise own examples for lessons, and discuss and reflect upon them in a group. Emphasis is thus placed on subject specific didactical and methodological questions and their implementation.

Intended learning outcomes

Students broaden their methodological knowledge and build up methodological competencies. They have knowledge about different co-operative ways of teaching and learning and their optimal application in lessons. Students are able to take up a position concerning questions of planning lessons and to reflect upon that position from different points of view.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (45 to 90 minutes) or
- b) presentation (10 to 20 minutes) with written elaboration (4 to 8 pages) or
- c) designing a class (approx. 45 minutes) or
- d) seminar paper (8 to 15 pages) or
- e) practical examination (10 to 30 minutes) or
- f) portfolio (30 to 45 hours total)

Allocation of places

max. 15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle



Module title					Abbreviation
Learning through the arts - Teaching oriented research				-	43-LA-LTTA-Forsch-152-mo1
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head of Professional School of Education			on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed	43-LA-LTTA-Lernprax	(
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ester	undergraduate			
Conte	nte				

Not a new project, not an event, but a "rethinking" of classroom teaching. Information: about LTTA in general and about the cooperation with the Royal Conservatory of Toronto and Queens University: The teacher education program Learning Through the Arts", developed at Canada's Royal Conservatory of Music, has become the world's most comprehensive school initiative based on the arts. LTTA brings specially trained artists to schools, who cooperate with teachers to create lessons that cover learning material in an exciting and playful way. For example, pupils learn math through dancing, history via story-telling and the natural sciences through the fine arts. The artists and teachers form a three-year teaching partnership with the goal of teaching non artistic subjects, such as math, natural sciences, history, and languages, in a holistic fashion by adding a broad variety of art forms (music, dance, fine arts). LTTA offers schools a comprehensive implementation program that includes advanced vocational training, support in the classroom, models for integration of the curriculum as well as means for rating pupils and evaluating the program. Ongoing, high quality professional training for teachers, artists, principals, and lecturers at LTTA schools are at the center of the program's philosophy. Content of the module: "Learning through the arts" can be used at all types of schools and with all kinds of students. In the seminar, interconnections with the Bavarian curricula and own lesson plans for the major subjects are worked out. Areas of the sciences of teaching and learning, learning theories and results of brain research form a focal point of the theoretical part. Artist-teacher-cooperation leads to a changed understanding of learning culture. Besides the insights into the practical work, there will also be an elucidation about educational successes. In the seminar, students will get to know the work of LTTA at our schools and in other countries, while also analyzing and reflecting upon it. Some investigations from the LTTA model school can be realized. The participants of the seminar can also take part in events by LTTA, such as artists' training, teachers' further education as well as in teaching examples at our project schools.

Intended learning outcomes

Students gained knowledge about teaching theories, are able to do immersed curricular work, to reprocess lessons methodically and can transfer the artistic experiences choreographically, sculpturally, musically etc to their subject area. They can confidently work in a team. Furthermore, through their own practical implementation, they have experienced a furthering of their teaching personality with an increased feeling of security when using artistic elements for the purpose of achieving cognitive curricular goals. Moreover, they gained knowledge about classroom teaching research and are able implement and analyze their own units and surveys.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) oral presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 6 pages) or
- b) designing a seminar (approx. 45 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 3 pages)

Allocation of places

30 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. da-	page 160 / 176
	ta record Lehramt Hauptschulen Freier Bereich - 2015	



Workload
90 h
Teaching cycle
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation
Learning through the arts - Learning theories and classroom experience					43-LA-LTTA-Lernprax-152-mo1
Module coordinator Mod				Module offered by	
head of Professional School of Educati			on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed		-	
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate				
Conten	ıts				

"Learning through the arts" can be used at all types of schools and with all kinds of pupils. In the seminar, interconnections with the Bavarian curricula and own lesson plans for the major subjects will be worked out. Areas of the sciences of teaching and learning, learning theories, and results of brain research form a focal point of the theoretical part. Artist-teacher-cooperation leads to a changed understanding of learning culture. Besides insights into practical work, there will also be an elucidation about educational successes. In the seminar, students will get to know the work of LTTA at our schools and in other countries, while also analyzing and reflecting upon it. The participants of the seminar can also take part in events by LTTA, such as artists' training, teachers' further education, as well as in teaching examples at our project schools.

Intended learning outcomes

Students gained knowledge about teaching theories, are able to do immersed curricular work, to reprocess lessons methodically and can transfer the artistic experiences choreographically, sculpturally, musically etc to their subject area. They can confidently work in a team. Furthermore, through their own practical implementation, they have experienced a furthering of their teaching personality with an increased feeling of security when using artistic elements for the purpose of achieving cognitive curricular goals. Moreover, they gained knowledge about classroom teaching research and are able implement and analyze their own units and surveys.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) oral presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 6 pages) or b) designing a seminar (approx. 45 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 3 pages)

Allocation of places

30 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title Abbreviation					Abbreviation
Learnii	ng and	teaching practical Exper	ience in foreign Coun	tries	43-LA-LuLPiA-152-mo1
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head o	f Profes	ssional School of Educati	on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher arch (ZfL)	Training and Educational Rese-
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	nts				
local co	onditio ed less	ns and the organization o	of the school. The exc ation in project days a	hange with the teac	hey obtain information about the hers facilitates reflection of the ivities can improve the learning
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes			
teache	r and th		the learning potentia	als and interests of i	methods and the behavior of the ndividual students. The observed
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ict hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)
R (o)	_				
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-
		5 to 30 hours total) or rox. 15 pages)			
Allocat	tion of _l	places			
Additio	onal inf	ormation			
	•				
Worklo	ad				
150 h					
Teachi	ng cycl	e			
			•		
Referre	ed to in	LPO I (examination regu	lations for teaching-	degree programmes)	
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			



Module	e title	,		Abbreviation	
Employing media and interactive methods at school and in classrooms					43-LA-MedUnt-152-mo1
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)			on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	ipl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	on .	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Contents					
(intera	ctive) n				eacher; introduction to various classroom; production of lear-

Intended learning outcomes

The students know a broad variety of media and medial methods and are able to use them in the classroom purposefully. Through the use of interactive media they can lead the students to self-organized and independent learning and working. They can prepare their lessons effectively and support them with objects for learning in an optimal way.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

presentation (approx. 10 minutes, approx. 15 pages)

Allocation of places

27 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

__

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation	
Practical work experience in the classroom 1					43-LAPraxUnt1-152-mo1	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
head of Professional School of Education (PSE			on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed		-		
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate						
Conter	nts		,			
				•	yance of teaching methods and	

methods for individual advancement in the classroom. Through observations, coaching projects, internships or purposeful assignments inside or outside the classroom, the students have their own practical education and teaching experiences.

Intended learning outcomes

The students learn about various kinds of teaching methods and methods for individual advancement and differentiation. They are familiar with concepts about professional action in the classroom and about dealing with heterogeneity and difference. The acquired knowledge about teaching can already be applied in some cases.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

report (approx. 10 pages)

Allocation of places

15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

__

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation
Practical work experience in the classroom 2					43-LA-PraxUnt2-152-mo1
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head of Professional School of Education (on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Metho	d of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
4	(not) s	successfully completed			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
2 semester undergraduate					
Contents					

The module offers opportunities for practical experience in the classroom and everyday school life and their theoretical reflection. This way, didactic concepts, teaching methods or methods for individual advancement and differentiation are conveyed. Through observations, individual advancement projects, internships or purposeful assignments inside or outside the classroom the students gain their own practical education and teaching experiences.

Intended learning outcomes

The students are able to put theoretical approaches into practice in an activity-oriented fashion and reflect upon it in a theory-driven way. They are experienced in the application of concepts and models in the classroom or in individual advancement. They can attribute the direct learning behavior of students to the use of concepts and models and therefore apply those purposefully. They are able to employ different approaches according when explaining teaching material to pupils according to this pupil's individual needs and capabilities.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

P(2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

report (approx. 10 pages)

Allocation of places

30 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

__

Workload

120 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



	title			Abbreviation	
Self-as:	sessm	ent and career planning			43-LA-Self-152-m01
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by	
head of	Profes	ssional School of Educati	on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Tarch (ZfL)	raining and Educational Rese-
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 semes	ster	undergraduate			
Conten	ts				
will be t	treatec dividua	l in depth via role playing	g games as well as grosses, self-presentatio	oup and individual wn (replication of their	ne seminar supervisors, topics ork which focuses on determi- r self-perception and how others mpatibility of both).
Intende	d lear	ning outcomes			
their ow dents to	vn goal o make varenes	ls. A comparison of their their their their first steps towards	self-perception and h improving their skill on in their career plar	now they are perceive s. These include thei uning. The seminar pu	self-reflection in reference of ed by others enables the stu- r self-presentation as well as rai- rompts the students to take mea
_	Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)				
ningful	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ict hours, language –	- if other than Germa	n)

Allocation of places

Seminar paper (approx. 10 pages)

15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title				•	Abbreviation
Transitions in the education system					43-LA-ÜBG-152-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head of Professional School of Education (PS			on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duration Module level Other pre			Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					

The module addresses transitions between different institutions of the education system and between different types of schools. This concerns the transition from elementary schools to secondary schools as well as the transition from preschool institutions to elementary schools to improve the permeability between different types of schools, up to the transition between high schools to university and college. The concept of "transition" is hereby theoretically elaborated, reflected critically, and practically implemented.

Intended learning outcomes

Students are able to put theoretical approaches of the concept "transition" holistically into practice and reflect upon practice theoretically. They are experienced at elaborating lesson concepts at the interface between the types of schools that flank a transition. They can attribute the different requirement profiles of specific lesson sequences and units to the transition matter and thus use them purposefully. In periods of teaching practice that take place in selected schools they can validate the theoretical knowledge practically.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

presentation (approx. 15 minutes) and term paper (approx. 5 pages)

Allocation of places

20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

__

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Special Challenges to Teacher Education - Inclusion					43-PrHF-Inkl-152-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head of Professional School of Education (on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duration Module level Other			Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

The students gain insights into the practice of working with children and teenagers in an inclusive context. Via practical training they observe, analyze, und reflect upon an inclusive setting in practice and familiarize themselves with concepts of a professionally dealing with heterogeneity. Methods for differentiation when dealing with an inclusive student body are tested.

Intended learning outcomes

The students are familiar with fundamental questions of inclusion. They name various challenges that inclusion creates for the individual, society, and school. They are able to take on different perspectives and points of view concerning inclusion and base their own position on this. They elaborate basic competences for dealing with students in inclusive lesson contexts.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (45 to 90 minutes) or
- b) presentation (10 to 20 minutes) with written elaboration (4 to 8 pages) or
- c) designing a class (approx. 45 minutes) or
- d) seminar paper (8 to 15 pages) or
- e) practical examination (10 to 30 minutes) or
- f) portfolio (30 to 45 hours total)

Allocation of places

max. 15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

__

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation
Special Challenges to Teacher Education - Inclusion					43-PrHF-Inkl-fach-152-mo1
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head o	head of Professional School of Education (PSE)			Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duration Module level Other prerequisi			Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate				
Contents					

The module deals with subject specific questions and challenges of inclusion. It opens up different perspectives towards inclusion and elaborates particularly on the subject specific questions and tasks that inclusion creates in a specific subject. Possible answers and solutions are elaborated and discussed.

Intended learning outcomes

The students know about subject specific questions of inclusion. They know about subject specific concepts, methods and models and are able to grasp them in relation to lessons in inclusive contexts. They adopt basic competences for teaching subjects in an inclusive setting.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (45 to 90 minutes) or
- b) presentation (10 to 20 minutes) with written elaboration (4 to 8 pages) or
- c) designing a class (approx. 45 minutes) or
- d) seminar paper (8 to 15 pages) or
- e) practical examination (10 to 30 minutes) or
- f) portfolio (30 to 45 hours total)

Allocation of places

max. 15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information -Workload 90 h Teaching cycle -Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Special Challenges to Teacher Education - Inclusion					43-PrHF-Inkl-schul-152-m01	
Module	Module coordinator N				Module offered by	
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)			on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duration Module level Other prere			Other prerequisites	i		
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

The module deals with basic questions and challenges of inclusion. It opens up different perspectives towards inclusion and elaborates particularly on questions and tasks that inclusion creates in everyday school life under the conditions of specific kinds of schools. Possible answers and solutions are elaborated and discussed.

Intended learning outcomes

The students know about fundamental questions of inclusion. They can name various challenges that inclusion creates for the individual, society and school. They are able to take on different perspectives and points of view towards inclusion and base their own position on this. They are aware of the school type specific conditions and goals in connection with inclusion. They elaborate basic competences for dealing with students in inclusive lesson contexts.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (45 to 90 minutes) or
- b) presentation (10 to 20 minutes) with written elaboration (4 to 8 pages) or
- c) designing a class (approx. 45 minutes) or
- d) seminar paper (8 to 15 pages) or
- e) practical examination (10 to 30 minutes) or
- f) portfolio (30 to 45 hours total)

Allocation of places

max. 15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

__

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation
Special Challenges to Teacher Education					43-PrHF-SiKri-152-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)			on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					
The students get an insight into the practice of dealing with crisis situations at school with a focus on case-rela-					

ted conversation and consulting competence. Future teachers are made aware of their perception of individual student crisis and learn when to consult which out-of-school institutions, if necessary.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have examined problems of children and teenagers in situations of crisis and realize when to contact which out-of-school institutions for help with certain special problems.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (45 to 90 minutes) or
- b) presentation (10 to 20 minutes) with written elaboration (4 to 8 pages) or
- c) designing a class (approx. 45 minutes) or
- d) seminar paper (8 to 15 pages) or
- e) practical examination (10 to 30 minutes) or
- f) portfolio (30 to 45 hours total)

Allocation of places

max. 15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

__

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation
Special Challenges to Teacher Education					43-PrHF-SiKri-fach-152-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head o	head of Professional School of Education (PSE)			Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duration Module level Other prer			Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate				
Conten	Contents				

The module deals with the challenges that pupils in a state of crisis might pose for the entity of school and lessons. This is done from a subject specific point of view. It points out subject specific questions and tasks that involved schools, people and lessons have to face. Possible options for support -- also out-of-school institutions are presented. Possible answers and approaches for the teacher in a specific subject are elaborated and discussed.

Intended learning outcomes

The students know about basic problems of pupils in situations of crisis -- also from a subject specific point of view. They are able to adopt different perspectives. They know where to get help and support (not limited to their school and profession) and are able to make use of this knowledge. They develop subject specific, basic competences and attitudes when dealing with students in situations of crisis.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (45 to 90 minutes) or
- b) presentation (10 to 20 minutes) with written elaboration (4 to 8 pages) or
- c) designing a class (approx. 45 minutes) or
- d) seminar paper (8 to 15 pages) or
- e) practical examination (10 to 30 minutes) or
- f) portfolio (30 to 45 hours total)

Allocation of places

max. 15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle



Module title					Abbreviation
Special Challenges to Teacher Education					43-PrHF-SiKri-schul-152-mo1
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)			on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duration Module level Other prere			Other prerequisites	i	
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					

The module deals with the specific challenges that pupils in a state of crisis might pose for the entity of school and lessons. It points out subject specific questions and tasks that involved schools, people and lessons have to face. Possible opportunities for support -- also out-of-school institutions -- are presented. Possible answers and approaches for the teacher in a specific subject are elaborated and discussed.

Intended learning outcomes

The students know about basic problems of pupils in situations of crisis. They are able to adopt different perspectives and points of view. They know how to get help and support (not limited to their school and profession) and are able to make use of this knowledge. They develop school type specific, basic competences and attitudes when dealing with pupils in situations of crisis.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

S (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) written examination (45 to 90 minutes) or
- b) presentation (10 to 20 minutes) with written elaboration (4 to 8 pages) or
- c) designing a class (approx. 45 minutes) or
- d) seminar paper (8 to 15 pages) or
- e) practical examination (10 to 30 minutes) or
- f) portfolio (30 to 45 hours total)

Allocation of places

max. 15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

__

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title					Abbreviation	
School social work: focus on projects					43-SchulSozPro-152-mo1	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	Module offered by	
head o	head of Professional School of Education (PS			Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	(not)	successfully completed				
Duration Module level Other p			Other prerequisites	;		
1 semester undergraduate						
Contents						

Contents

As a means of help for young people at school the youth welfare services offer fast and unbureaucratic help and/ or cooperation with other areas. It is aimed at young people with severe social and pedagogical problems, who are dependent on support to overcome disadvantages or individual impairments. The module offers an insight into the tasks, structures and contents of an active youth or school social work and gives the students the opportunity to participate in the concrete pedagogical work with a professional focus on "projects", or to bring their own small projects to fruition.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have gained an insight into the diverse task areas of a teacher at the elvel of lower secondary education. They are experienced in carrying out projects of social school work and are able to use those as a basis for the development of their own pedagogical projects. They have furthered their own methodic competence and are able to use it purposefully, reflect upon it critically and broaden it independently.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

R (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) project report (approx. 10 pages) or
- b) interview (approx. 30 minutes) with log (approx. 5 pages) or
- c) portfolio (approx. 45 hours)

Allocation of places

15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module title				Abbreviation	
School social work: various fields of activity					43-SchulSozTF-152-mo1
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)			on (PSE)	Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duration Module level Other prere			Other prerequisites	i	
1 semester undergraduate					
Conten	Contents				

As a means of help for young people at school the youth welfare services offer fast and unbureaucratic help and/ or cooperation with other areas. It is aimed at young people with severe social and pedagogical problems, who are dependent on support to overcome disadvantages or individual impairments. The module offers an insight into the tasks, structures and contents of an active youth or social school work. In various areas of occupation, such as the "fostering of psychosocial competence" or the diverse tasks of networking the tasks of social school work are presented in their different aspects

Intended learning outcomes

Students have gained insights into the diverse areas of responsibility of social school work. Because of their focus on "psychosocial competences" they are experienced in the application of psychosocial methods of the social school workers and are able to choose and apply them adequately, reflect upon them critically and broaden them independently. Alternatively, with the focus on "networking", the students have basic knowledge about institutions and some experience in committees, and are familiar with tasks, competence and procedures in social school work and are thus able to coordinate the different requirements.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

R (2)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

- a) project report (approx. 10 pages) or
- b) interview (approx. 30 minutes) with log (approx. 5 pages) or
- c) portfolio (approx. 45 hours)

Allocation of places

10 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle